EP Infrastructure, a.s.

Consolidated annual report for the year 2016

CONTENT

- I. Introduction by the Chairman of the Board of Directors
- II. Independent Auditor's Report to the Consolidated Annual Report
- III. Other Information
- **IV.** Report on relations
- V. Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
- VI. Independent Auditor's Report to the Statutory Financial Statements
- VII. Statutory Financial Statements and Notes to the Statutory Financial Statements

Introduction by the Chairman of the Board of Directors

I.

Dear shareholders, business partners, colleagues and friends,

In the first half of 2016, Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. (EPH) united its shares in companies carrying out power industry infrastructure activities in Central Europe into one company – EP Infrastructure ("EPIF").

EPIF has thus become a key subsidiary of EPH, focusing on the transmission, distribution and storage of natural gas, the distribution of electrical energy and the heat industry. EPIF manages the transit gas pipeline Eustream (the biggest corridor for supplies of Russian gas to Western, Central and Southern Europe), is a major distributor of natural gas and electricity in Slovakia, operates the largest gas storage capacities in the Central European region and is a significant operator of heat distribution networks and a heat producer in the Czech Republic and in Hungary.

EPIF's assets are robust, long-term contracted and/or regulated, which positively influences EPIF's financial results – the group generates a high and stable gross operating profit (EBITDA). Thanks to the quality of assets and very efficient management, EPIF excels at reaching an above-average rate of converting operating profit into free cash flow. The consolidated EBITDA for 2016 reached almost EUR 1.4 billion, sales exceeded EUR 3.1 billion and free cash flow reached almost EUR 950 million.

In terms of operating indicators, EPIF transported approximately 60 bcm of natural gas via the Slovakian transmission route, distributed almost 6 thousand GWh of electricity and over 50 thousand GWh of natural gas to its customers in Slovakia and supplied approximately 6,300 GWh of electricity and 2,200 GWh of natural gas in the Czech Republic. EPIF's companies from the heat infra segment supplied almost 23 PJ of heat. In addition, EPIF offers its customers gas storage capacities amounting to almost 41 TWh, which, for example, is equal to 85% of the annual gas consumption in Slovakia.

A strong and stable performance with a low risk profile associated with a strengthening diversification element that presents itself in a number of energy segments makes EP Infrastructure unique in Central and Eastern Europe and attractive for investors. EPH therefore decided to meet investor demand, while at the same time considering two ways of selling a minority interest in EPIF: (a) the intention to carry out an initial public offering of ordinary shares and GDRs of EPIF and registration at the Prague Stock Exchange as well as GDRs at the London Stock Exchange, or (b) the direct entry of a strategic investor. Having carefully considered its decision, EPH's management opted for the direct sale of a 31% interest to a strategic partner — the consortium of global institutional investors managed and represented by Macquarie Infrastructure and Real Assets. The remaining 69% interest in EPIF is still held by EPH, which has also retained management control over EPIF.

We appreciate that the consortium led by Macquarie, one of the most prestigious global infrastructure asset managers, has become a minority partner in EPIF. Other consortium members also belong to first-class global funds with extensive experience and an excellent reputation. Thanks to this and to the agreed conditions, we perceive this transaction as a clear appreciation of the quality of assets owned by EP Infrastructure. We are convinced that the new minority shareholder will be beneficial for EPIF in terms of expertise, not only in finance, e.g. funding and rating, but also in strategic discussions concerning the individual principal activities of EPIF. Last but not least, Macquarie and its consortium partners belong to major global investors in the power industry infrastructure and possess extraordinarily valuable global industry know-how.

To conclude, I would like to express my thanks to our employees, investors and partners who have been participating in the realisation of our strategy and cooperating with us, thus supporting and carrying out our business activities. We owe our success to all of them.

Daniel Křetínský Chajrman of the Board of directors

Independent Auditor's Report to the Consolidated Annual Report



KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o. Pobřežní 1a 186 00 Praha 8 Czech Republic +420 222 123 111 www.kpmg.cz

This document is an English translation of the Czech auditor's report.

Only the Czech version of the report is legally binding.

Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of EP Infrastructure, a.s.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of EP Infrastructure, a.s. ("the Company"), prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2016, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. Information about the Company is set out in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2016, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Act on Auditors, and Auditing Standards of the Chamber of Auditors of the Czech Republic, consisting of International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as amended by relevant application guidelines. Our responsibilities under those regulations are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Act on Auditors and the Code of Ethics adopted by the Chamber of Auditors of the Czech Republic, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Other Information

In accordance with Section 2(b) of the Act on Auditors, other information is defined as information included in the consolidated annual report other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report. The statutory body is responsible for the other information.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information. In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. In addition, we assess whether the other information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, in particular, whether the other information complies with laws and regulations in terms of formal requirements and the procedure for preparing the other information in the context of materiality, i.e. whether any non-compliance with those requirements could influence judgments made on the basis of the other information.

Based on the procedures performed, to the extent we are able to assess it, we report that:

- the other information describing matters that are also presented in the consolidated financial statements is, in all material respects, consistent with the consolidated financial statements; and
- the other information has been prepared in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

In addition, our responsibility is to report, based on the knowledge and understanding of the Company obtained in the audit, on whether the other information contains any material misstatement. Based on the procedures we have performed on the other information obtained, we have not identified any material misstatement.

Responsibilities of the Statutory Body and Supervisory Board for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The statutory body is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union and for such internal control as the statutory body determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the statutory body is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the statutory body either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Supervisory Board is responsible for the oversight of the Company's financial reporting process.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the above regulations will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the above regulations, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the statutory body.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the statutory body's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Statutory Auditor Responsible for the Engagement

Vladimír Dvořáček is the statutory auditor responsible for the audit of the consolidated financial statements of EP Infrastructure, a.s. as at 31 December 2016, based on which this independent auditor's report has been prepared.

Prague 2 May 2017

KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o.

KPMB Cirle regullile audil

Partner

Vladimír Dvořáček

Registration number 71 Registration number 2332

III. Other Information

Expected development of the Group of EP Infrastructure, a.s. ("EPIF Group")

In 2017, EPIF Group intends to continue to develop its activities in all its segments, i.e. predominantly in the segments of gas transmission, gas and power distribution, heating and gas storage.

EPIF Group expects to achieve positive financial results in the following years.

Other information about subsequent events that occurred after the reporting date

On 20 January 2017 EP Energy, a.s. granted loans to ARISUN, s.r.o. and Triskata, s.r.o. that used the funds to repay their bank loans of EUR 1 million each.

On 23 January 2017 EP Infrastructure, a.s. ("EPIF") declared and paid an interim dividend of EUR 44 million (CZK 1,180 million). Subsequently, on 20 February 2017, the sole shareholder of EPIF, Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. ("EPH"), confirmed the previously paid interim dividends (CZK 6,628 million in 2016 and CZK 1,180 million in 2017; both declared and paid on the basis of 2016 profit) and set them off against the declared dividends of the same amount.

On 26 January 2017 Pražská teplárenská, a.s. ("PT") filed a lawsuit at the Regional Court in Brno against the resolution of Energy Regulatory Office ("ERO") from 23 December 2016 in all of its claims. Together with the appeal PT deposited the penalty of EUR 4 million to the ERO bank account and claimed a suspensive effect of the ERO resolution at the Regional Court in Brno. On 23 February 2017 the Regional Court in Brno confirmed the suspensive effect of PT's claim in the full extent.

On 24 February 2017 EPH completed the previously concluded agreement with a consortium of global institutional investors led by Macquarie Infrastructure and Real Assets (MIRA) on the sale of a 31% stake in EPIF. The remaining 69% of EPIF remains with EPH, which will also retain management control over EPIF.

Following the sale of a minority shareholding in EPIF changes also occurred in the shareholder structure of EPH as follows:

- The current shareholders of EPH concluded a series of transactions, through which Daniel Křetínský (94%) and selected members of the existing management of EPH (6%), became sole owners of EPH going forward.
- The current shareholders, Biques Limited, Milees Limited and EP Investment S.à.r.l. received in total EUR 1.5 billion at closing from EPH for the sale of their shares in EPH representing in aggregate 30% of EPH share capital. Whereas Biques Limited sold all its shares in EPH, Milees Limited and EP Investment S.à.r.l. sold each 2.17 % shares in EPH in this share-buy-back transaction.
- Milees Limited will further receive EUR 1.75 to 2.75 billion (plus interest) over time, whereby the final amount payable to Milees Limited will reflect growth in the underlying value of EPH over the coming years.

On 9 March 2017 PT Real Estate, a.s. sold its 100% share in Nový Veleslavín, a.s. for EUR 9 million (CZK 256 million).

On 28 April 2017, NAFTA a.s. signed a share purchase agreement with GDF International S.A. on a purchase of 30% share in POZAGAS a.s., thus, after the completion, increasing the EPIF Group's effective combined direct and indirect share to almost 62% (while SPPI Group's effective combined share direct and indirect share shall be app. 72%). The completion of transaction shall take place upon receipt of all necessary regulatory approvals and is expected in the second half of 2017.

Except for the matters described above and elsewhere in the annual report or notes to the financial statements, the Company's management is not aware of any other material subsequent events that could have an effect on the statutory and consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2016.

Branches

The EPIF Group has no organizational unit (with the exception of the EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s., organizačná zložka located in Slovakia) or another branch abroad.

Research and development activities

In 2016, the EPIF Group did not carry out any research and development activities and as a result did not incur any research and development costs.

Acquisition of own shares or own ownership interests

During the 2016, EPIF Group did not acquire any of its own shares or ownership interests within the Group.

Risk management policies

The EPIF Group's risk management policies are set out in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Information on environmental protection activities and employment relations

In 2016, the EPIF Group continued to be very active in terms of environmental protection. The companies within the EPIF Group continued to be operated in a manner ensuring their failure-free operation and high efficiency in producing electricity and heat, which has direct impact on the volume of produced emissions.

EPIF Group activities are regulated by a number of environmental regulations in the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Hungary. These include regulations governing the discharge of pollutants, the handling of hazardous substances and their disposal, cleaning of contaminated sites and health and safety of employees. For example, EPIF Group is subject to regulations imposing strict limits on emissions of CO2, sulfur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO) and solid dust particles emissions ("SDP").

Although EPIF Group currently does not employ an environmental policy at the Group level, the respective subsidiaries implement their own policies focused on meeting the legislative requirements and on mitigating the environmental footprint of EPIF. This affects not only the activities for which EPIF seeks to minimize their impact on the environment but also investment activities.

EPIF will continue to maintain its compliance with the environmental legislative requirements. In 2016, the Group invested considerable amounts into the restructuring of several plants. For example, Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. ("EOP") has completed several investment projects that will reduce emissions of SO2, NOx and SDP by more than ten percent compared to previous years. Also reconstruction of three boilers has been completed, which will ensure that the new limits on NOx emission are met. Together with the reconstruction, second desulphurization line was put into operation, allowing for a significant reduction of SO2 emissions. Moreover, EOP already fulfills the new dust limits effective from January 2020, and expects to further decrease its dust particles emissions as a result of planned investments.

Pražská teplárenská, a.s. met all emissions limits for SDP, SO2, NOx and CO2 in 2016. During 2016 several changes to integrated permits were issued. In the Malešice heating plant, these changes related to emissions measurement and to the reduction of the emission ceiling for CO2 emissions that were transferred to United Energy, a.s.. In the Holešovice heating plant, the changes related to the commissioning of the new THOL4 source into operation. Additionally, environmental monitoring plans for the reporting of CO2 emissions were updated and approved by the Ministry of the Environment.

These plans relate to the Malešice, Michle and Holešovice heating plants and the Krč heating station. In 2016 a successful audit of the environmental management was carried out. The audit stated the compliance with the requirements of ČSN EN ISO 14001 standard in all examined areas.

United Energy, a.s. has set valid conditions in the Integrated permit for all environmental protection areas related to the operation of the Teplárna Komořany heating plant. The heating plant has set emission limits and emission ceilings to protect the air and is included in the Transitional National Plan of the Czech Republic. All emission ceilings are fulfilled, especially solid dust particles emissions contribution to the pollution concentration of the Ústí nad Labem region is being minimized. Other operating conditions were also met in 2016.

In 2016 Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. successfully completed the recertification audit of the Integrated Management System, introduced in 2013. The audit confirmed the validity of certificates according to the OHSAS 18001: 2007 standard for work health and safety management system. As one of the first companies in Slovakia, Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. has fulfilled the requirements of the updated ISO 14001: 2015 standard for the environmental management system.

Pursuant to the Slovak Energy Act, Eustream, a.s. is anually obliged to elaborate and submit the National Ten-Year Network Development Plan to the Slovak Ministry of Economy and to the Regulatory Office of Network Industries. The last plan was submitted in the fourth quarter of 2016 and covers the period from 2017 to 2026. The majority of the commercial investment into gas storage is represented by investments into safety and ecology and the new technical equipment focuses on increasing operational safety and ecological sustainability of existing facilities (i.e. subsurface safety valves, separating valves, venting system and emergency control systems). A secure and reliable gas storage system requires continuous investments into maintenance. In the area of air protection, an important project was the modification of the Nuovo Pignone gas turbines by implementing the Dry Low Emissions ("DLE") technology, which ensured the compliance with the European Parliament and Council's directive No. 2010/75/EU on Industrial Emissions.

The companies of the EPIF Group have a municipal waste collection system established. Recycling, reuse of material, composting are preferred over landfilling, which greatly contributes to reducing the production of waste and even has economic benefits. For example, United Energy, a.s. is entitled to use the label of Ecological firm for its responsible approach to the environment, used product take-back and waste sorting.

EPIF Group enjoys a positive image in the market and significant level of political and public support resulting from the fact that several of its production facilities operate in a highly efficient combined cogeneration mode that has much lower CO2 emissions than a typical power plant. As a result, EPIF saves energy, avoids network losses and improves the security of Europe's internal energy supply.

The main strengths of the EPIF Group include good relationships with employees and their loyalty. The Group maintains good and fair relations with the trade unions within the Group companies through regular meetings and discussions on labor, social and wage related issues. Safety and quality management covers health protection at work, safety management systems, technology and human resources all of which are an integral part of the management of the EPIF Group. The management believes that EPIF Group, its companies and equipment are in compliance with all legislative requirements and best practice methods. Moreover, they are constantly striving to improve the safety level of the Group's activities by introducing measures focused on risk assessment, elimination, mitigation and prevention. EPIF Group also provides general training programs on employee safety and when selecting or assessing potential suppliers the Group also takes into account their approach and attitude towards security issues.

Prague, 2 May 2017

Daniel Křetínský
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Payel Horský Member of the Board of Directors



IV. Report on relations

REPORT ON RELATIONS

between the controlling and controlled entities and on relations between the controlled entity and other entities controlled by the same controlling entity (related entites)

prepared by the board of directors of **EP Infrastructure**, **a.s.** ("the Company"), with its registered office at Pařížská 130/26, Josefov, 110 00 Praha 1, ID No.: 024 13 507, in accordance with Section 82 (1) of the Corporations Act (Act No. 90/2012 Coll., as amended)

("the Report")

I. Preamble

The Report has been prepared pursuant to Section 82 (1) of the Corporations Act (Act No. 90/2012 Coll., as amended).

The Report has been submitted for review to the Company's supervisory board in accordance with Section 83 (1) of the Corporations Act (Act No. 90/2012 Coll., as amended), and the supervisory board's position will be communicated to the Company's general meeting deciding on the approval of the Company's ordinary financial statements and on the distribution of the Company's profit or the settlement of its loss.

The Report has been prepared for the 2016 accounting period.

II. Structure of relations between the entities

CONTROLLED ENTITY

The controlled entity is EP Infrastructure, a.s., with its registered office at Pařížská 130/26, Josefov, 110 00 Praha 1, ID No.: 024 13 507, recorded in the Commercial Register maintained by the Municipal Court in Prague, section B, insert 21608.

DIRECTLY CONTROLLING ENTITIES:

Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s.

Registered office: Pařížská 130/26, Josefov, 110 00

Praha 1, Czech Republic Reg. No.: 28356250

INDIRECTLY CONTROLLING ENTITIES:

EP Investment S.a r.l.

Registered office: 46A, Avenue J.F. Kennedy, L – 1855

Luxembourg, Luxembourg Reg. No.: B 184488

8

MILEES LIMITED

Registered office: Akropoleos, 59-61, SAVVIDES CENTRE, 1st floor, Flat/Office 102, Nicosia, P.C. 2012,

Cyprus

Reg. No.: HE246283

OTHER CONTROLLED ENTITIES

The companies controlled by the same controlling entities are disclosed in note 38 to the controlling entity's consolidated financial statements.

III.

Role of the controlled entity; method and means of control

Role of the controlled entity

- strategic management of the development of a group of directly or indirectly controlled entities
- · providing financing and developing financing systems for group entities
- · optimising the services utilised/provided in order to improve the entire group's performance
- · managing, acquiring and disposing of the Company's ownership interests and other assets

Method and means of control

The controlling entities hold a majority share of voting rights in EP Infrastructure, a.s., over which they exercise a controlling influence.

IV.

Overview of acts specified by Section 82 (2) (d) of Act No. 90/2012 Coll., on Corporations

In 2016, Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. made decisions concerning assets exceeding 10% of the controlled entity's equity:

On 22 April 2016 a share subscription agreement was signed by and between Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. as the subscriber and EP Infrastructure, a.s. as the issuer.

\mathbf{V}_{\bullet}

Agreements concluded between EP Infrastructure, a.s. and other related entities

V.1.1.

In 2016 the following loan agreements were effective:

On 1 March 2016 a loan agreement was signed by and between Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. as the creditor and EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.) as the debtor.

On 16 March 2016 a loan agreement was signed by and between EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.) as the creditor and Slovak Gas Holding B.V. as the debtor.

On 23 March 2016 a loan agreement was signed by and between Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. as the debtor and EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.) as the creditor.

V.1.2.

In 2016 the following agreements on the set-off of receivables and payables were concluded:

On 4 April 2016 an agreement on the set-off of receivables was signed by and between Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. and EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.).

On 5 April 2016 an agreement on a change in the receivable due date was signed by and between Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. and EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.).

On 22 April 2016 an agreement on the set-off of receivables was signed by and between Czech Gas Holding Investment B. V. and EP Infrastructure, a.s.

On 25 April 2016 an agreement on the set-off of receivables was signed by and between Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. and EP Infrastructure, a.s.

On 2 May 2016 an agreement on the set-off of receivables was signed by and between EP Energy, a.s. and EP Infrastructure, a.s.

On 30 November 2016 an agreement on the set-off of receivables was signed by and between EP Energy, a.s. and EP Infrastructure, a.s.

V.1.3.

In 2016 the following agreements to assign a receivable were concluded:

On 4 April 2016 an agreement to assign a receivable towards Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. was signed by EP Energy, a.s. as the assignor and EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.) as the assignee.

All the above agreements were made under the arm's length principle. EP Infrastructure, a.s. did not suffer any damage as a result of the agreements.

V.1.4. Other agreements effective in 2016:

On 24 March 2016 an agreement to assume a liability was signed by and between Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. as the creditor, Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. as the debtor, and EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.) as the new debtor.

On 4 April 2016 an agreement to assume a liability was signed by and between EP Energy, a.s. as the creditor, Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. as the debtor, and EP Infrastructure, a.s. (former CE Energy, a.s.) as the new debtor.

V.1.5. In 2016 the following operating agreements were effective:

A joint action agreement signed by and between Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. and EP Infrastructure, a.s. on 24 November 2014.

An agreement on providing professional assistance, including all amendments, signed by and between EP Investment Advisors, s.r.o. and EP Infrastructure, a.s. on 2 January 2015.

A sublease agreement signed by and between EP Investment Advisors, s.r.o. and EP Infrastructure, a.s. on 1 April 2016.

V.2.

Other juridical acts made between EP Infrastructure, a.s. and other related entities

Except for the above, no other agreements were concluded by and between EP Infrastructure, a.s. and related entities, and no supplies or considerations were provided between EP Infrastructure, a.s. and related entities.

EP Infrastructure, a.s. did not adopt or carry out any other juridical acts or measures in the interest or at the initiative of related entities.

V.3.

Transactions, receivables and payables of EP Infrastructure, a.s. vis-à-vis related entities

The receivables and payables of EP Infrastructure, a.s. from/to related entities as at 31 December 2016 are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, which form part of the annual report.

VI.

We hereby confirm that we have included in this report on relations between related entities of EP Infrastructure, a.s., prepared pursuant to Section 82 (1) of the Corporations Act (Act No. 90/2012 Coll., as amended) for the accounting period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, all information regarding:

- · agreements between related parties;
- · supplies and considerations provided to related parties;
- · other juridical acts carried out in the interest of related parties; and
- · all measures adopted or implemented in the interest or at the initiative of related parties that was known to us as at the date of this Report.

In addition, the board of directors of EP Infrastructure, a.s. declares that EP Infrastructure, a.s. incurred no damage as a result of the actions of the controlling entity or of any entity controlled by the same entity. All transactions between the controlled entity and the controlling entity/entities controlled by the same controlling entity were concluded at arm's length. The contractual and other relations with related parties resulted in no loss or financial advantage or disadvantage to EP Infrastructure, a.s.

Prague, 30 March 2017

Daniel Křetinský
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Pavel Horský Member of the Board of Directors



V.	Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	d

EP Infrastructure, a.s.

Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the year ended 31 December 2016

prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union

Content

	lidated statement of comprehensive income	
Consol	lidated statement of financial position	4
onsol	lidated statement of changes in equity	5
	lidated statement of cash flows	
	to the consolidated financial statements	
1.	Background	
2.	Basis of preparation	
3.	Significant Accounting Policies	
4.	Determination of fair values.	
5.	Operating segments	
6.	Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, joint-ventures and associates	
7.	Sales	
8.	Cost of sales	
9.	Personnel expenses	
10.	Emission rights	
11.	Taxes and charges	
12.	Other operating income	
13.	Other operating expenses	
14.	Finance income and expense, profit (loss) from financial instruments	40 40
15.	Income tax expenses	
16.	Property, plant and equipment	
17.	Intangible assets (including goodwill)	
18.	Equity accounted investees	54 56
19.	Deferred tax assets and liabilities	50
20.	Inventories	
21.	Trade receivables and other assets	
22.	Cash and cash equivalents	
23.	Restricted cash	
23. 24.	Tax receivables	
24. 25.	Assets and liabilities held for sale and discontinued operations	
25. 26.	Equity	
20. 27.		
28.	Earnings per share	
	Non-controlling interest	
29.	Loans and borrowings	
30.	Provisions	
31.	Deferred income	
32.	Financial instruments	
33.	Trade payables and other liabilities	
34.	Commitments and contingencies	
35.	Operating leases	
36.	Risk management policies and disclosures	81
37.	Related parties	
38.	Group entities	
39.	Litigations and claims	
40.	Subsequent events	
	endix 1 – Business combinations	
	endix 2 – Analysis of results from discontinued operations	
Anne	endix 3 – Disposals of investments and related transactions	108

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

For the year ended 31 December 2016 In millions of EUR ("MEUR")	Note	2016	2015
Continuing operations			
Sales: Energy of which: Gas	7	3,093 1,419	3,222 1,553
Electricity		1,292	1,299
Heat		355	295
Coal Sales: Other	7	27 30	75 33
Gain (loss) from commodity derivatives for trading with electricity and gas, net	· <u>-</u>	1	10
Total sales	=	3,124	3,265
Cost of sales: Energy	8	(1,425)	(1,535)
Cost of sales: Other	8 _	(25)	(22)
Total cost of sales	=	(1,450)	(1,557)
Subtotal	-	1,674	1,708
Personnel expenses	9	(204)	(196)
Depreciation and amortisation Repairs and maintenance	16, 17	(383) (7)	(395) (12)
Emission rights, net	10	(13)	(3)
Negative goodwill	6	- (7)	33
Taxes and charges Other operating income	11 12	(7) 39	4 29
Other operating expenses	13	(89)	(97)
Profit (loss) from operations	_	1,010	1,071
Finance income	14	19	46
Finance expense	14	(225)	(232)
Profit (loss) from financial instruments Net finance income (expense)	14 _	(14) (220)	(7) (193)
` •	=	` ,	<u> </u>
Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, joint-ventures and associates	18 6	7 60	9 (1)
Profit (loss) before income tax	_	857	886
Income toy expenses	15	(190)	(262)
Income tax expenses Profit (loss) from continuing operations	13 _	(189) 668	(263) 623
Discontinued operations Profit (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	25	22	(20)
Profit (loss) for the year	_	690	603
Other comprehensive income			
Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations Foreign currency translation differences from presentation currency	15 15	9 (5)	(66) 112
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash-flow hedges, net of tax	15	(49)	77
Fair value reserve included in other comprehensive income, net of tax	15	(2)	(4)
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax Total comprehensive income for the year	_	(47) 643	119 722
	_	0.0	
Profit (loss) attributable to: Owners of the Company			
Profit (loss) for the year from continuing operations		301	288
Profit (loss) for the year from discontinued operations Profit (loss) for the year attributeble to convers of the company.	_	22	(20)
Profit (loss) for the year attributable to owners of the company Non-controlling interest	=	323	268
Profit (loss) for the year from continuing operations		367	335
Profit (loss) for the year from discontinued operations Profit (loss) for the year attributable to non-controlling interest	_	367	335
Profit (loss) for the year		690	603
Total comprehensive income attributable to:	_		
Owners of the Company		301	317
Non-controlling interest	_	342	405
Total comprehensive income for the year	_	643	722
Basic and diluted earnings per share in EUR – continuing operations	27	1.35	29
Basic and diluted earnings per share in EUR	27	1.47	27

Consolidated statement of financial position

As at 31 December 2016
In millions of EUR ("MEUR")

Property plant and equipment	In millions of EUR ("MEUR")	Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Intangible assets 17 150 190 Goodwill 17 98 98 Investment property - 3 Equity accounted investees 18 72 58 Financial instruments and other financial assets 32 5 135 of which receivables from the parent company - 105 22 Deferred tax assets 21 15 22 Deferred tax assets 19 - 2 228 Trade receivables and other assets 21 377 361 Trade receivables and other deferrals 2 2 23 3 33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 2 2 729 384 34 4 2				
Goodwill Investment property 17 98 98 Investment property - 3 Equity accounted investees 18 72 58 Financial instruments and other financial assets of which receivables from the parent company - 103 Trade receivables and other assets 21 15 22 Deferred tax assets 19 - 2 Inventorics 20 228 236 Trade receivables and other assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets of financial assets and other deferrals 22 23 373 Owhich receivables from the parent company - 306 Prepayments and other deferrals 24 25 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total current assets 2 2,988 - Total current assets 2 2,988 -			· ·	,
Investment property				
Equity accounted investees 18		17	98	
Financial instruments and other financial assets of which receivables from the parent company of which receivables and other assets 32 5 135 Todal receivables and other assets 21 15 22 Deferred tax assets 19 - 2 Total non-current assets 21 15 22 Inventories 20 228 236 Trade receivables and other assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets 22 279 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 2,582 Total carrent assets 25 5<		18	72	
Trade receivables and other assets 21				
Trade receivables and other assets 21 15 22 Deferred tax assets 19 - 2,39 Inventories 20 228 236 Trade receivables and other assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets 32 23 373 of which receivables from the parent company - 306 Prepayments and other deferrals 7 5 Tax receivables 24 25 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 25 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total acurrent assets 26 2,988 - Share capital 26 3,931 33		32	-	
Total non-current assets		21	15	22
Inventories	Deferred tax assets	19	-	
Trade receivables and other assets 21 377 361 Financial instruments and other financial assets 32 23 373 of which receivables from the parent company 7 5 Prepayments and other deferrals 24 25 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total current assets 1,395 2,723 Total assets 8,442 10,117 Equity 8 - Share capital 26 2,988 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Reside earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity attributable to equity holders 28 1,627 2,550 Lashilities	Total non-current assets	_	7,047	7,394
Financial instruments and other financial assets of which receivables from the parent company of which receivables from the parent company or prepayments and other deferals 32 23 373 Prepayments and other deferals 24 25 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total current assets 1,395 2,723 Total carrier assets 2 2,988 - Share capital 26 2,988 - Share premium 8 - Reserves 26 3,931 (313) Reserves 26 3,931 (313) Reserves 26 3,931 (313) Reserves 26 3,931 (313) Reserves 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity attributable to equity holders 28 1,627 1,864 <t< td=""><td>Inventories</td><td>20</td><td>228</td><td>236</td></t<>	Inventories	20	228	236
of which receivables from the parent company - 306 Prepayments and other deferrals 7 5 Tax receivables 24 25 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total current assets 1,395 2,723 Total assets 8,442 10,117 Equity 8 - Share capital 26 2,988 - Share premium 8 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Restained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 29 4,863 4,686 Non-doubling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 29 4,863 4,686 Non-doubling interest	Trade receivables and other assets		377	361
Prepayments and other deferrals 7 5 Tax receivables 24 25 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 1,395 2,723 Total current assets 1,395 2,723 Total assets 8,442 10,117 Equity 8 - Share capital 26 2,988 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 28 1,627 1,864 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 29 4,863 4,863 Non-controlling interest 29 4,863 4,863 Non-controlling interest 32 41 5		32	23	
Tax receivables 24 25 26 Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total current assets 1,395 2,723 Total assets 8,442 10,117 Equity 8 - Share aprial 26 2,988 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 1,672 2,550 Liabilities 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred			-	
Cash and cash equivalents 22 729 384 Restricted cash 23 1 251 Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total current assets 1,395 2,723 Total assets 8,442 10,117 Equity 8 - Share premium 8 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 33 22 19 <t< td=""><td></td><td>24</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		24		
Restricted cash 23				
Assets/disposal groups held for sale 25 5 1,087 Total current assets 1,395 2,723 Total assets 8,442 10,117 Equity Share capital 26 2,988 - Share capital 26 3,931 (313) Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 33 22 19 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings	*			
Total assets 1,395 2,723 Total assets 8,442 10,117 Equity Share capital 26 2,988 - Share premium 8 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 2,550 Total equity 28 1,627 2,550 Liabilities 29 4,863 4,686 Total command borrowings 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred tax liabilities 31 99 97 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 39 55 364 of which owed to the parent company				
Equity Share capital 26 2,988 - Reserves 26 3,931 313 Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 28 1,627 1,864 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 1,672 2,550 Liabilities 29 4,863 4,686 Of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 13 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 6,149 6,015 Trade payables and other liabilities 33		_	1,395	
Share capital 26 2,988 - Share premium 8 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,672 2,550 Liabilities 31,672 2,550 Loans and borrowings 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Total non-current liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Deferred i	Total assets	_	8,442	10,117
Share capital 26 2,988 - Share premium 8 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,672 2,550 Liabilities 31,672 2,550 Loans and borrowings 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Total non-current liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Deferred i	Equity			
Share premium 8 - Reserves 26 (3,931) (313) Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 1,672 2,550 Loans and borrowings 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provision		26	2,988	_
Retained earnings 980 999 Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 28 1,672 2,550 Liabilities 31,672 2,550 Loans and borrowings 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 466 441 Loans and borrowings 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28				-
Total equity attributable to equity holders 45 686 Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 1,672 2,550 Liabilities 3 4,863 4,686 Loans and borrowings 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12		26	,	· /
Non-controlling interest 28 1,627 1,864 Total equity 1,672 2,550 Liabilities 2 4,863 4,686 Loans and borrowings of which owed to the parent company 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total liabilities <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Liabilities 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		20	_	
Liabilities 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		28		
Loans and borrowings 29 4,863 4,686 of which owed to the parent company - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567	1 otai equity		1,072	2,550
of which owed to the parent company - - Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		20	4.962	4.606
Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 41 5 Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		29	4,863	4,686
Provisions 30 135 139 Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		32	<i>-</i> ∡1	5
Deferred income 31 99 97 Deferred tax liabilities 19 989 1,069 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 6,149 6,015 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567				
Trade payables and other liabilities 33 22 19 Total non-current liabilities 6,149 6,015 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567				
Total non-current liabilities 6,149 6,015 Trade payables and other liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567	Deferred tax liabilities		989	1,069
Trade payables and other liabilities 33 466 441 Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		33		
Loans and borrowings 29 55 364 of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567	Total non-current liabilities		6,149	6,015
of which owed to the parent company - 3 Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567				
Financial instruments and financial liabilities 32 13 15 Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		29	55	364
Provisions 30 36 28 Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		22	-	
Deferred income 31 23 12 Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567			_	
Current income tax liability 27 46 Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567				
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale 25 1 646 Total current liabilities 621 1,552 Total liabilities 6,770 7,567		31		
Total current liabilities6211,552Total liabilities6,7707,567		25	1	
Total liabilities 6,770 7,567			621	
		_		
	Total equity and liabilities	_	8,442	10,117

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

For the year ended 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR ("MEUR")	Share capital	Share premium	Other capital funds from capital contributions	Other	Attributable to Non- distributable reserves	o owners of the Translation reserve	e Company Fair value reserve	Hedging reserve	Other capital reserves	Retained earnings	Total	Non- controlling interest	Total Equity
Balance at 1 January 2016 (A)	-	-	23	689	1	(46)	(14)	(31)	(935)	999	686	1,864	2,550
Total comprehensive income for the year:													
Profit or loss (B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	323	367	690
Other comprehensive income:													
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations						4					4	5	9
Foreign currency translation differences from	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	3	,
presentation currency	_	_	_	_	-	(2)	_	_	_	_	(2)	(3)	(5)
Fair value reserve included in other						()					()	()	()
comprehensive income, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	(2)
Effective portion of changes in fair value of								(22)			(22)	(2.0)	(40)
cash flow hedges, net of tax	-		-	-	-	- 2	- (1)	(23)	-	-	(23)	(26)	(49)
Total other comprehensive income (C) Total comprehensive income for the year			-			2	(1)	(23)			(22)	(25)	(47)
(D) = $(B + C)$	_	_	_	_	_	2	(1)	(23)	_	323	301	342	643
Contributions by and distributions to owners:							(1)	(20)				0.2	
Increase in share capital	2,988	8	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	2,996	-	2,996
Dividends to equity holders		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	(347)	(347)	(568)	(915)
Total contributions by and distributions to		_											
owners (E)	2,988	8	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	(347)	2,649	(568)	2,081
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries:													
Effect of disposed entities (Note 6)	_	_	_	_	_	(19)	14	_	_	5	_	(11)	(11)
Effect of acquisitions under common control	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	(3,591)	-	(3,591)	-	(3,591)
Total changes in ownership interests in													
subsidiaries (F)	-	-	-	-	-	(19)	14	-	(3,591)	5	(3,591)	(11)	(3,602)
Total transactions with owners		_											
(G) = (E + F)	2,988	8	-		-	(19)	14		(3,591)	(342)	(942)	(579)	(1,521)
Balance at 31 December 2016 (H) = (A + D + G)	2,988	8	23	689	1	(63)	(1)	(54)	(4,526)	980	45	1,627	1,672

For the year ended 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR ("MEUR")	Other capital funds from capital contributions	Other capital funds		tributable to o Translation reserve	wners of the Fair value reserve	e Company Hedging reserve	Other capital reserves	Retained earnings	Total	Non- controlling interest	Total Equity
Balance at 1 January 2015 (A)	23	738	1	(45)	(10)	(85)	(935)	886	573	2,220	2,793
Total comprehensive income for the year: Profit or loss (B)	_	-	_	-		_	-	268	268	335	603
Other comprehensive income: Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations				(20)					(20)	(46)	(66)
Foreign currency translation differences from presentation	-	-	-	(20)	-	-	-	-	(20)	(40)	(00)
currency Fair value reserve included in other comprehensive income,	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	19	93	112
net of tax	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	-	-	(4)	-	(4)
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges, net of tax	-	-	-	_	_	54	-	-	54	23	77
Total other comprehensive income (C)	-	_	-	(1)	(4)	54	-	-	49	70	119
Total comprehensive income for the year $(D) = (B + C)$	-	-	-	(1)	(4)	54	-	268	317	405	722
Transfer within equity:											
Transfer from other capital funds	-	(49)	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
Total transfer within equity (E)	-	(49)	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	_
Contributions by and distributions to owners:		, ,									
Decrease of share capital of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	(128)	(128)
Dividends to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(202)	(202)	(632)	(834)
Total contributions by and distributions to owners (E)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(202)	(202)	(760)	(962)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries:											
Effect of changes in shareholdings on non-controlling											
interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	(3)	(5)
Effects from acquisitions through business combinations											
(Note 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries (F)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)
Total transactions with owners								(204)	(204)	(7(1)	(0.65)
(G) = (E + F)	-							(204)	(204)	(761)	(965)
Balance at 31 December 2015 (H) = (A + D + G)	23	689	1	(46)	(14)	(31)	(935)	999	686	1,864	2,550

Consolidated statement of cash flows

For the year ended 31 December 2016			
In millions of EUR ("MEUR")	Note	2016	2015
OPER ATTING A CTM MATTER			
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		600	602
Profit (loss) for the year		690	603
Adjustments for:	1.5	100	262
Income taxes	15	189	263
Depreciation and amortisation	16, 17	383	395
Dividend income	14	(1)	(1)
Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment, intangible assets			
and financial assets		12	7
Change in fair value of investment property			
Non-cash (gain) from commodity derivatives for trading with electricity			
and gas, net		(2)	(7)
(Gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, investment property			
and intangible assets	13	(3)	4
Emission rights	10	13	3
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries, joint-ventures, associates and non-			
controlling interests	6, 18	(60)	1
Share of (profit) loss of equity accounted investees	18	(7)	(9)
Loss on financial instruments	14	14	7
Net interest expense	14	210	171
Change in allowance for impairment to trade receivables and other			
assets, write-offs		8	8
Change in provisions		(2)	(27)
Negative goodwill	6	-	(33)
Other finance fees, net	14	3	13
Revenue from released deferred earn-out	14	(6)	_
Discontinued operations		(22)	20
Unrealised foreign exchange (gains) losses, net		()	2
Operating profit before changes in working capital		1,419	1,420
operating provide terming on working emploin		2,122	1,120
Change in trade receivables and other assets		(15)	19
Change in inventories (including proceeds from sale)		7	(10)
Change in assets held for sale and related liabilities		(71)	79
Change in trade payables and other liabilities		65	(14)
Change in restricted cash		250	(250)
Cash generated from (used in) operations		1,655	1,244
Cash generated from (used in) operations		1,055	1,477
Interest paid		(167)	(184)
Income taxes paid		(277)	(251)
Cash flows generated from (used in) operating activities		1,211	809
Cash home generated from (used in) operating activities		1,211	007

Consolidated statements of cash flows (continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR ("MEUR")	Note	2016	2015
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Dividends received, other		1	1
Purchase of financial instruments		(22)	-
Change in financial instruments not at fair value		1	(6)
Loans provided to the owners		(155)	(550)
Loans provided to the other entities		(1)	(6)
Repayment of loans provided to other entities		6	8
Repayment of loans from discontinued operations		302	-
Proceeds (outflows) from sale (settlement) of financial instruments		21	15
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, investment property and			
intangible assets	16, 17	(193)	(231)
Purchase of emission rights	17	(9)	(6)
Proceeds from sale of emission rights		1	4
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, investment property and			
other intangible assets		13	11
Acquisition of subsidiaries, joint-ventures and associates, net of cash acquired	22	(56)	8
Net cash inflow from disposal of subsidiaries, joint-ventures and associates	6	79	3
Net cash inflow from disposal of discontinued operations	6	156	-
Increase (decrease) in participation in existing subsidiaries, special purpose			
entities, joint-ventures and associates		-	(6)
Interest received		12	18
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities		156	(737)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Contribution to equity from shareholders		54	-
Proceeds from loans received		1,641	1,190
Repayment of borrowings		(1,411)	(1,584)
Proceeds from bonds issued, net of transaction fees		-	500
Repayment of bonds issued		(378)	(125)
Finance fees paid from repayment of borrowings		(58)	-
Other financing cash flow		(10)	-
Dividends paid		(860)	(513)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities		(1,022)	(532)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		345	(460)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		384	822
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held		-	22
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		729	384

Notes to the consolidated financial statements

1. Background

EP Infrastructure, a.s. (the "Parent Company" or the "Company" or "EPIF" or "infrastructure subholding") is a joint-stock company, with its registered office at Pařížská 130/26, 110 00 Praha 1, Czech Republic. The Company was founded by Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. ("EPH") on 6 December 2013 as at that time a subsidiary that will hold/consolidate investments in entities belonging to the energy segment of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. and its subsidiaries (the "EPH Group").

The infrastructure subholding was established to separate the strategic infrastructure energy assets from other business activities of the EPH Group.

The main activities of the EPIF Group are natural gas transmission, gas and power distribution and supply, gas storage and heat production and distribution.

On 10 March 2016 the Company's shareholder decided to issue new shares. This issue of shares increased share capital of the Company by EUR 54 million. On 20 April 2016 the share capital of the Company was increased by EUR 2,934 million by a non-cash consideration in the form of shares in Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. and EPH Gas Holding B.V.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2016 include the statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries and the Group's interests in associates and joint-ventures (together referred to as the "Group" or the "EPIF Group"). The Group entities are listed in Note 38 – Group entities.

The shareholder of the Company as at 31 December 2016 was as follows:

	Interest in shar	Interest in share capital		
	MEUR	%	%	
Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s.	2,988	100.00	100.00	
Total	2,988	100.00	100.00	

The shareholders of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s., the parent company of EP Infrastructure, a.s. as of 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 were as follows:

ights %
2015
37.17
33.33
29.50
100.00

(1) In 2014 the parent company EPH acquired 44.44% of its own shares from TIMEWORTH HOLDINGS LIMITED. As at 31 December 2015 these shares were reported within EPH's equity. These shares were cancelled on 22 January 2016.

The members of the Board of Directors as at 31 December 2016 were:

- Daniel Křetínský (Chairman of the Board of Directors)
- Marek Spurný (Member of the Board of Directors)
- Pavel Horský (Member of the Board of Directors)
- Petr Sekanina (Member of the Board of Directors)
- Jan Špringl (Member of the Board of Directors)

Information relating to the establishment of the ultimate parent company Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. and its shareholder structure was disclosed in the 2010 consolidated financial statements of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. published on 20 May 2011.

As the Company was established by its ultimate parent Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. under the common control principle (refer to Note 3 – Significant Accounting Policies), the Company opted to restate its comparatives, i.e. reported the entities contributed to the share capital of the Company as at 6 December 2013 or sold to the Company subsequently by EPH as if contributed or sold by EPH on the date when the respective entities were acquired by the EPH Group or were contributed to the EPH Group.

Under Czech law the non-cash contribution to the share capital must be valued by an independent valuation specialist. The difference between the value contributed to the statutory share capital as determined by the independent valuation specialist and net book value (after potential fair value adjustments recorded during the Purchase Price Allocation process when acquired by EPH) of the contributed entity as at the date when acquired or contributed by the parent company was presented as a pricing difference in Other capital reserves in Equity.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with international accounting standards (International Accounting Standards – IAS and International Financial Reporting Standards – IFRS) issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), as adopted by the European Union.

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the board of directors on 2 May 2017.

(b) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going-concern basis using the historical cost method, except for the following material items in the statement of financial position, which are measured at fair value:

- derivative financial instruments
- available-for-sale financial instruments

Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale are stated at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

The accounting policies described in the following paragraphs have been consistently applied by the Group entities and between accounting periods.

(c) Functional and presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Euro ("EUR"). The Company's functional currency is the Czech crown ("CZK"). All financial information presented in Euros has been rounded to the nearest million. The reason for the presentation currency is that by currency, EPIF Group revenues and operating profit generated in Euro represent a significant share of the total revenues and operating profit.

(d) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results.

Estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

i. Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the following years is included in the following notes:

- Notes 6 and 17 Accounting for business combinations, recognition of goodwill/negative goodwill, impairment testing of goodwill,
- Note 7 Revenues,
- Note 30 Recognition and measurement of provisions,
- Notes 29, 32 and 36 Valuation of loans and borrowings and financial instruments,
- Note 39 Litigations.

Measurement of fair values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a valuation team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values.

The valuation team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the valuation team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of IFRS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuation should be classified.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses market observable data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable on the market for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability might be categorised in different level of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

ii. Judgements

Information about judgements made in the application of accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

- Notes 6 and 17 accounting for business combinations, recognition of goodwill/negative goodwill, impairment testing of goodwill,
- Note 30 recognition and measurement of provisions.

(e) Recently issued accounting standards

i. Newly adopted Standards, Amendments to standards and Interpretations effective for the year ended 31 December 2016 that have been applied in preparing the Group's financial statements

The following paragraphs provide a summary of the key requirements of IFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016 and that have thus been applied by the Group for the first time.

Amendments to IFRS 11 – Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)

The amendments require business combination accounting to be applied to acquisitions of interests in a joint operation that constitutes a business.

Business combination accounting also applies to the acquisition of additional interests in a joint operation while the joint operator retains joint control. The additional interest acquired will be measured at fair value. The previously held interests in the joint operation will not be remeasured.

The amendments have no impact on the Group's financial statements because the Group has an existing accounting policy to account for acquisitions of joint operations consistent with that set out in the amendments.

Amendments to IAS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)

The Amendments to IAS 1 include the following five improvements to the disclosure requirements contained in the standard.

The guidance on materiality in IAS 1 has been amended to clarify that:

- Immaterial information can detract from useful information.
- Materiality applies to the whole of the financial statements.
- Materiality applies to each disclosure requirement in an IFRS.

The guidance on the order of the notes (including the accounting policies) have been amended, to:

- Remove language from IAS 1 that has been interpreted as prescribing the order of notes to the financial statements.
- Clarify that entities have flexibility about where they disclose accounting policies in the financial statements

The amendments do not have a material impact on the presentation of the financial statements of the Group.

Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 38 – Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)

The amendments explicitly state that revenue-based methods of depreciation cannot be used for property, plant and equipment.

The amendments introduce a rebuttable presumption that the use of revenue-based amortisation methods for intangible assets is inappropriate. This presumption can be overcome only when revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are 'highly correlated', or when the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue.

The amendments have no impact on the Group's financial statements as the Group does not apply revenue-based methods of amortisation/depreciation.

Amendments to IAS 16 Property Plant and Equipment and IAS 41 Agriculture (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)

The amendments result in bearer plants being in the scope of IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment, instead of IAS 41 Agriculture, to reflect the fact that their operation is similar to that of manufacturing.

The amendments have no impact on the financial statements as the Group has no bearer plants.

Amendments to IAS 19 – Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016)

The amendments are relevant only to defined benefit plans that involve contributions from employees or third parties meeting certain criteria. Namely that they are:

- set out in the formal terms of the plan;
- linked to service; and
- independent of the number of years of service.

When these criteria are met, a company is permitted (but not required) to recognise them as a reduction of the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

The amendments do not have a material impact on the financial statements of the Group.

ii. Standards adopted by the EU but not yet effective

At the date of authorisation of these consolidated financial statements, the following significant Standards, Amendments to Standards and Interpretations have been issued but are not yet effective for the period ended 31 December 2016 and thus have not been adopted by the Group:

IFRS 15 Revenue from contracts with customers (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) and Clarifications to IFRS 15 Revenue from contract with Customers (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 (not adopted by EU yet))

The new Standard provides a framework that replaces existing revenue recognition guidance in IFRS. Entities will adopt a five-step model to determine when to recognise revenue, and at what amount. The new model specifies that revenue should be recognised when (or as) an entity transfers control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the entity expects to be entitled. Depending on whether certain criteria are met, revenue is recognised:

- over time, in a manner that depicts the entity's performance; or
- at a point in time, when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer.

IFRS 15 also establishes the principles that an entity shall apply to provide qualitative and quantitative disclosures which provide useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from a contract with a customer.

The Group is currently evaluating the effect on its financial position and performance but does not expect that the new Standard will have material impact on the financial statements. The timing and measurement of the Group's revenues are not expected to change under IFRS 15 because of the nature of the Group's operations and the types of revenues it earns.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018; to be applied retrospectively with some exemptions. The restatement of prior periods is not required, and is permitted only if information is available without the use of hindsight.)

This Standard replaces IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, except that the IAS 39 exception for a fair value hedge of an interest rate exposure of a portfolio of financial assets or financial liabilities continues to apply, and entities have an accounting policy choice between applying the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 or continuing to apply the existing hedge accounting requirements in IAS 39 for all hedge accounting.

Although the permissible measurement bases for financial assets – amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL) – are similar to IAS 39, the criteria for classification into the appropriate measurement category are significantly different.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if the following two conditions are met:

- the assets are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and,
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding.

In addition, for a non-trading equity instrument, a company may elect to irrevocably present subsequent changes in fair value (including foreign exchange gains and losses) in OCI. These are not reclassified to profit or loss under any circumstances.

For debt instruments measured at FVOCI, interest revenue, expected credit losses and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss in the same manner as for amortised cost assets. Other gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are reclassified to profit or loss on derecognition.

The impairment model in IFRS 9 replaces the 'incurred loss' model in IAS 39 with an 'expected credit loss' model, which means that a loss event will no longer need to occur before an impairment allowance is recognised.

IFRS 9 includes a new general hedge accounting model, which aligns hedge accounting more closely with risk management. The types of hedging relationships – fair value, cash flow and foreign operation net investment – remain unchanged, but additional judgment will be required.

The standard contains new requirements to achieve, continue and discontinue hedge accounting and allows additional exposures to be designated as hedged items.

Extensive additional disclosures regarding an entity's risk management and hedging activities are required.

The Group is currently evaluating the effect on its financial position and performance.

IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Translations and Advance Consideration (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 (not adopted by EU yet))

The Interpretation clarifies how to determine the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration in a foreign currency. In such circumstances, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration.

The Group is currently evaluating the effect on its financial position and performance.

IFRS 16 Leases (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 (not adopted by EU yet))

IFRS 16 supersedes IAS 17 Leases and related interpretations. The Standard eliminates the current dual accounting model for lessees and instead requires companies to bring most leases on-balance sheet under a single model, eliminating the distinction between operating and finance leases.

Under IFRS 16, a contract is, or contains, a lease if it conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. For such contracts, the new model requires a lessee to recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The right-of-use asset is depreciated and the liability accrues interest. This will result in a front-loaded pattern of expense for most leases, even when the lessee pays constant annual rentals.

The new Standard introduces a number of limited scope exceptions for lessees which include:

- leases with a lease term of 12 months or less and containing no purchase options, and
- leases where the underlying asset has a low value ('small-ticket' leases).

Lessor accounting shall remain largely unaffected by the introduction of the new Standard and the distinction between operating and finance leases will be retained.

The Group is currently evaluating the effect on its financial position and performance.

Amendments to IFRS 2 – Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 (not adopted by EU yet))

The amendments clarify share-based payment accounting on the following areas:

- the effects of vesting and non-vesting conditions on the measurement of cash-settled share-based payments;
- share-based payment transactions with a net settlement feature for withholding tax obligations;
 and
- a modification to the terms and conditions of a share-based payment that changes the classification of the transaction from cash-settled to equity settled.

The Group expects that the amendments will not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 7 (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017 (not adopted by EU yet))

The amendments require new disclosures that help users to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including changes from cash flows and non-cash changes (such as the effect of foreign

exchange gains or losses, changes arising for obtaining or losing control of subsidiaries, changes in fair value).

The Group expects that the amendments will not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 12 – Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017 (not adopted by EU yet))

The amendments clarify how and when to account for deferred tax assets in certain situations and clarify how future taxable income should be determined for the purposes of assessing the recognition of deferred tax assets.

The Group expects that the amendments will not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements because the Group already measures future taxable profit in a manner consistent with the Amendments.

Amendments to IAS 40 – Transfers of Investment Property (Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 (not adopted by EU yet))

The amendments reinforce the principle for transfers into, or out of, investment property in IAS 40 Investment Property to specify that such a transfer should only be made when there has been a change in use of the property. Based on the amendments a transfer is made when and only when there is an actual change in use - i.e. an asset meets or ceases to meet the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. A change in management intention alone does not support a transfer.

The Group expects that the amendments will not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements because the Group transfers a property asset to, or from, investment property only when there is an actual change in use.

The Group has not early adopted any IFRS standards where adoption is not mandatory at the reporting date. Where transition provisions in adopted IFRS give an entity the choice of whether to apply new standards prospectively or retrospectively, the Group elects to apply the Standards prospectively from the date of transition.

3. Significant Accounting Policies

The EPIF Group has consistently applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

(a) Basis of consolidation

i. Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. Control exists when the Company has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise, so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. The consolidated financial statements include the Group's interests in other entities based on the Group's ability to control such entities regardless of whether control is actually exercised or not. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases

ii. Equity accounted investees

Associates are enterprises in which the Group has significant influence, but not control, over financial and operating policies. Investments in associates are accounted for under the equity method and are initially recognised at cost. The consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the total profit or loss and other comprehensive income of associates from the date that the significant influence commences until the date that the significant influence ceases. When the Group's share of losses exceeds the carrying amount of the associate, the carrying amount is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued, except to the extent that the Group has incurred obligations in respect of or has made payments on behalf of the associate.

iii. Accounting for business combinations

The Group acquired its subsidiaries in two ways:

- As a business combination transaction within the scope of IFRS 3 which requires initial measurement of assets and liabilities at fair value.
- As a business combination under common control which is a business combination in which all of the combining entities or businesses are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the business combination, and that control is not transitory. Such acquisitions are excluded from the scope of IFRS 3. The assets and liabilities acquired were recognised at the carrying amounts recognised previously in the Group's controlling shareholder's consolidated financial statements (i.e. value at cost as at the date of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and/or potential impairment). No new goodwill or negative goodwill was recognised on these acquisitions.

iv. Non-controlling interests

Acquisitions of non-controlling interest are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised as a result of such transactions.

Non-controlling interests are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date.

Changes in the Group's interest in subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transaction.

v. Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with associates and jointly controlled entities are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the enterprise. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

vi. Unification of accounting policies

The accounting policies and procedures applied by the consolidated companies in their financial statements were unified in the consolidation, and agree with the accounting policies applied by the Parent Company.

vii. Pricing differences

The Group accounted for pricing differences which arose from the acquisition of subsidiaries from Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. or subsidiaries contributed to the share capital of the Company by Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. As these acquired or contributed entities and EP Energy, a.s. and its subsidiaries and associates ("EPE Group" or "EPE") were under common control of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s., they were therefore excluded from the scope of IFRS 3, which defines recognition of goodwill raised from business combination as the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the net identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired subsidiary. Acquirees under common control are treated under the net book value presented in the consolidated financial statements of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. (i.e. including historical goodwill less potential impairment) as at the date these entities were acquired by Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. (acquisition date). The difference between the cost of acquisition and carrying values of net assets of the acquiree and original goodwill carried forward as at the acquisition date were recorded to consolidated equity as pricing differences. Pricing differences are presented in Other capital reserves in Equity. "Note 6 – Acquisitions and contributions of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint-ventures and associates" summarises the effects of all common control transactions in both periods.

viii. Disposal of subsidiaries and equity accounted investees

Gain or loss from the sale of investments in subsidiaries and equity accounted investees is recognised in profit or loss when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer.

If the assets and liabilities are sold by selling the interest in a subsidiary or an associate the profit or loss on sale is recognised in total under Gain/(loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint-ventures and associates in the statement of comprehensive income.

If the Group disposes of a subsidiary that was acquired under a common control transaction and pricing differences were recognised on the acquisition (see Note 3(a) – Pricing differences), the pricing differences are reclassified from other capital reserves to retained earnings at the date of the subsidiary's disposal.

(b) Foreign currency

i. Foreign currency transactions

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the functional currency). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Euro, which is the Group's presentation currency. Company's functional currency is Czech crown. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of Group entities at the foreign exchange rate at the transaction date.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated to the respective functional currencies of Group entities at the exchange rate at the reporting date; where the functional currency is Czech crowns, at the exchange rate of the Czech National Bank.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, which are stated at historical cost, are translated to the respective functional currencies of Group entities at the foreign exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated to the respective functional currencies at the foreign exchange rates at the dates the fair values are determined.

Foreign exchange differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of available-for-sale equity instruments (except for impairment in which case foreign currency differences that have been recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss), a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation, or qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedge is effective, in which case foreign exchange differences arising on retranslation are recognised in other comprehensive income.

A summary of the main foreign exchange rates applicable for the reporting period is presented in Note 36 – Risk management policies and disclosures.

ii. Financial statements of foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on consolidation, are translated into Czech crowns at foreign exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into Czech crowns using a foreign exchange rate that approximates the foreign exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised in other comprehensive income and presented in the translation reserve in equity. However, if the foreign operation is a non-wholly owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportion of the translation difference is allocated to non-controlling interests.

iii. Translation to presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Euro which is the Company's presentation currency. The assets and liabilities, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on consolidation, are translated from Czech crowns into Euros at foreign exchange rate at the reporting date. The income and expenses are translated from Czech crowns into Euros using a foreign exchange rate that approximates the foreign exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised in other comprehensive income and presented in the translation reserve in equity. The relevant proportion of the translation difference is allocated to non-controlling interests if applicable.

(c) Non-derivative financial assets

The Group has the following non-derivative financial instruments: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity assets and available-for-sale financial assets.

i. Classification

Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are those that the Group principally holds for trading, that is, with the purpose of short-term profit taking. They include investments and contracts that are not designated as hedging instruments.

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments, not quoted in an active market, which are not classified as available for sale or held to maturity or at fair value through profit or loss. Loans and receivables mainly comprise loans to other than credit institutions (mainly to the parent company) and trade and other receivables.

Held-to-maturity assets are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Group has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity.

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are not designated as fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, cash and cash equivalents or as held to maturity.

ii. Recognition

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale assets are recognised on the date the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets including held-to-maturity assets are initially recognised on the trade date, when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Loans and receivables are recognised on the day they are originated.

iii. Measurement

Upon initial recognition, financial assets are measured at fair value plus, in the case of a financial instrument not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial instrument. Attributable transaction costs relating to financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. For the methods used to estimate fair value, refer to Note 4 – Determination of fair values.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are measured at their fair value, except for loans and receivables and held-to-maturity instruments, which are measured at amortised cost, less any impairment loss.

In measuring the amortised cost, any difference between cost and redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the asset or liability on an effective interest rate basis.

iv. Gains and losses on subsequent measurement

For financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, gains and losses arising from a change in fair value are recognised in profit or loss.

For assets available for sale, changes in fair value, other than impairment losses and foreign currency differences on available-for-sale equity instruments, are recognised in other comprehensive income and presented within equity in the fair value reserve. When an available-for-sale asset is derecognised, the cumulative gains and losses in other comprehensive income are transferred to profit or loss. Interest income and expense from available-for-sale securities are recorded in profit or loss by applying the effective interest rate method.

v. De-recognition

A financial asset is derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when the rights to receive the contractual cash flows are transferred in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the Group is recognised as a separate asset or liability.

vi. Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and the transactions are intended to be settled on a net basis.

(d) Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Group has the following non-derivative financial liabilities: loans and borrowings, debt securities issued, bank overdrafts, and trade and other payables. Such financial liabilities are initially recognised at the settlement date at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs except for financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss, where transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate, except for financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. For the methods used to estimate fair value, refer to Note 4 – Determination of fair values.

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

(e) Derivative financial instruments

The Group holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency, interest rate and commodity risk exposures.

Derivatives are recognised initially at fair value, with attributable transaction costs recognised in profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are accounted for as described below.

Other non-trading derivatives

When a derivative financial instrument is not held for trading and is not designated in a qualifying hedge relationship, all changes in its fair value are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Separable embedded derivatives

Financial and non-financial contracts (where they have not already been measured at fair value through profit or loss) are assessed to determine whether they contain any embedded derivatives.

Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract and the embedded derivative are not closely related, a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, and the combined instrument is not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Changes in the fair value of separable embedded derivatives are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Cash flow hedges and fair value hedges

The majority of financial derivatives are held for hedging purposes but do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting as stated by IAS 39. These derivatives are designated for trading, and related profit and loss from changes in fair value is recognised in profit and loss.

Hedging instruments which consist of derivatives associated with a currency risk are classified either as cash-flow hedges or fair value hedges.

From the inception of the hedge, the Group maintains a formal documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The Group also periodically assesses the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk.

In the case of a cash flow hedge, the portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income and the ineffective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in profit or loss. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the designation is revoked, then the hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the balance in equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

In the case of a fair value hedge, the gain or loss from re-measuring the hedging instrument at fair value is recognised in profit or loss.

Transactions with emission rights and energy

According to IAS 39, certain contracts for emission rights and energy fall into the scope of the standard. Most purchase and sales contracts entered into by the Group provide for physical delivery of quantities intended for consumption or sale as part of its ordinary business. Such contracts are thus excluded from the scope of IAS 39.

In particular, forward purchases and sales for physical delivery are considered to fall outside the scope of application of IAS 39, when the contract concerned is considered to have been entered into as part of the Group's normal business activity. This is demonstrated to be the case when all the following conditions are fulfilled:

- a physical delivery takes place under such contracts;
- the volumes purchased or sold under the contracts correspond to the Group's operating requirements; and
- the contract cannot be considered a written option as defined by IAS 39.

The Group thus considers that transactions negotiated with a view to balancing the volumes between emission rights and energy purchases and sale commitments are part of its ordinary business and do not therefore fall under the scope of IAS 39.

Contracts which fall under the scope of IAS 39 are carried at fair value with changes in the fair value recognised in profit or loss. The Group presents revenues and expenses related to emission rights trading net in the line Emission rights, net.

(f) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances on hand and in banks, and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

(g) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated cost of completion and selling expenses.

Purchased inventory and inventory in transit are initially stated at cost, which includes the purchase price and other directly attributable expenses incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their current location and condition. Inventories of a similar nature are valued using the weighted average method except for the energy production segment, where the first-in, first-out principle is used.

Internally manufactured inventory and work in progress are initially stated at production costs. Production costs include direct costs (direct material, direct labour and other direct costs) and part of overhead directly attributable to inventory production (production overhead). The valuation is written down to net realisable value if the net realisable value is lower than production costs.

(h) Impairment

i. Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's assets, other than inventories (refer to accounting policy (g) – Inventories), investment properties (refer to accounting policy (k) – Investment property) and deferred tax assets (refer to accounting policy (o) – Income taxes) are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated at least each year at the same time.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (CGU) is the greater of its fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit", or "CGU"). For the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment is tested reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses recognised in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU or CGUs, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU (or group of CGUs) on a *pro rata* basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

Goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of an investment in an associate is not recognised separately, and therefore is not tested for impairment separately. Instead, the entire amount of the investment in an associate is tested for impairment as a single asset when there is objective evidence that the investment in an associate may be impaired.

ii. Financial assets (including trade and other receivables)

A financial asset not carried at fair value through profit or loss is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence

indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, restructuring of an amount due to the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, or the disappearance of an active market for a security. In addition, for an investment in an equity security, a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost is objective evidence of impairment. IAS 39 does not provide clear guidance on what is significant relative to cost or what is a prolonged decline in the fair value. As such, the Group policy states that impairment should be considered if declines in equity markets have been, and continue to be, severe with many equity global indices down by nearly 50% from their 12-month highs for a period longer than 6 months (impairment criteria).

The recoverable amount of the Group's investment in held-to-maturity securities and receivables carried at amortised cost is calculated as the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of these financial assets). Receivables with a short duration are not discounted. In determining the recoverable amount for loans and receivables consideration is also given to the credit standing and performance of the borrower and the value of any collateral or third-party guarantee.

An impairment loss in respect of a held-to-maturity security or receivable carried at amortised cost is reversed if the subsequent increase in recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised.

Impairment losses on available-for-sale investment securities are recognised by transferring the cumulative loss that has been recognised in other comprehensive income, and presented in the fair value reserve in equity, to profit or loss. The cumulative loss that is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost, net of any principal repayment and amortisation, and the current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognised in profit or loss. Changes in cumulative impairment losses attributable to application of the effective interest method are reflected as a component of interest income.

If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of an impaired available-for-sale debt security increases and the increase can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in profit or loss, then the impairment loss is reversed, with the amount of the reversal recognised in profit or loss. However, any subsequent recovery in the fair value of an impaired available-for-sale equity security is recognised in other comprehensive income.

(i) Property, plant and equipment

i. Owned assets

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation (see below) and impairment losses (refer to accounting policy (h) – Impairment). Opening balances are presented at net book values, which include adjustment from revaluation within the Purchase Price Allocation process.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use, and capitalised borrowing costs (refer to accounting policy (n) – Finance income and costs). The cost also includes costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located.

Property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property is classified as property, plant and equipment and stated at fair value until construction or development is complete, at which time it is reclassified as investment property.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, those components are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

ii. Leased assets

Leases in terms of which the Group assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Under finance leases, leased assets are stated at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments at inception of the lease, less accumulated depreciation (see below) and impairment losses (refer to accounting policy (h) – Impairment).

Minimum lease payments for finance leases are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Other leases are operating leases and, except for investment property, the leased assets are not recognised in the Group's statement of financial position.

Payments made under operating leases are recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

In identifying lease agreements, the Group also considers the additional criteria defined in IFRIC 4 – Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease, as to whether an agreement that conveys a right to use an asset meets the definition of a lease. Certain purchase and supply contracts in the energy business (electricity and gas) may be classified as leases if the criteria are met.

iii. Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs are capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied in an item of property, plant and equipment will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. All other expenditures, including the costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment, are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

iv. Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment. Land is not depreciated. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

•	Power plant buildings and structures	50 - 100 years
•	Buildings and structures	20-50 years
•	Machinery, electric generators, gas producers, turbines and drums	20 - 30 years
•	Distribution network	10-30 years
•	Machinery and equipment	4-20 years
•	Fixtures, fittings and others	3-20 years

Depreciation methods and useful lives, as well as residual values, are reassessed annually at the reporting date. For companies acquired under IFRS 3 for which a purchase price allocation was prepared, the useful lives are reassessed based on the purchase price allocation process.

(i) Intangible assets

i. Goodwill and intangible assets acquired in a business combination

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the net identifiable assets of the acquired subsidiary/associate/joint-venture at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries/joint-ventures is included under intangible assets. Goodwill on acquisitions of associates is included in the carrying amount of investments in associates.

If the Group's share in the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities of a subsidiary or equity accounted investees as at the acquisition date exceeds the acquisition cost, the Group shall reconsider identification

and measurement of identifiable assets and liabilities, and the acquisition cost. Any excess arising on the re-measurement (negative goodwill) is recognised in profit and loss account in the period of acquisition.

Upon acquisition of non-controlling interests (while maintaining control), no goodwill is recognised.

Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses (refer to accounting policy (h) – Impairment) and is tested annually for impairment.

Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recorded at fair value on the acquisition date if the intangible asset is separable or arises from contractual or other legal rights. Intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are recorded at cost less any impairment losses (refer to accounting policy (h) – Impairment). Intangible assets with a definite useful life are amortised over their useful lives and are recorded at cost less accumulated amortisation (see below) and impairment losses (refer to accounting policy (h) – Impairment).

ii. Research and development

Expenditure on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge and understanding, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Development activities involve a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes. Development expenditure is capitalised only if development costs can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable, and the Group intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset.

In 2016 and 2015, expenditures incurred by the Group did not meet these recognition criteria. Development expenditure has thus been recognised in profit or loss.

iii. Emission rights

Recognition and measurement

Emission rights (purchased or issued by a government) are initially recognised at fair values. Where an active market exists fair value should be based on the market price in accordance with IFRS 13 (for allocated emission rights the fair value is determined as the price at the date of allocation; for purchased emission rights the fair value typically equals the purchase price). If it is determined that an active market does not exist then alternative valuation techniques are applied to estimate the fair value in accordance with IFRS 13.

Subsequently, emission rights are accounted for under the cost method under intangible assets.

The Group's accounting policy is to use the first-in, first-out principle ("FIFO") for emission rights disposal (consumption or sale).

Impairment of emission rights

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there is any indication that emission rights may be impaired.

Where an impairment indicator exists, the Group reviews the recoverable amounts of the cash generating unit, to which the emission rights were allocated, to determine whether such amounts continue to exceed the assets' carrying values. In case the carrying value of a cash generating unit is greater than its recoverable value, impairment exists.

Any identified emission rights impairment is recognised directly as a debit to a profit or loss account and a credit to a valuation adjustment.

Recognition of grants

A grant is initially recognised as deferred income and recognised in profit on a systematic basis over the compliance period, which is the relevant calendar year, regardless of whether the allowance received continues to be held by the entity. The pattern for the systematic recognition of the deferred income in profit

is assessed based on estimated pollutants emitted in the current month, taking into account the estimated coverage of the estimated total annually emitted pollutants by allocated emission rights. The release of deferred income to a profit and loss account is performed on a quarterly basis; any subsequent update to the estimate of total annual pollutants is taken into account during the following monthly or quarterly assessment. Any disposals of certificates or changes in their carrying amount do not affect the manner in which grant income is recognised.

Recognition, measurement of provision

A provision is recognised regularly during the year based on the estimated number of tonnes of CO2 emitted.

It is measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. It means that the provision is measured based on the current carrying amount of the certificates on hand if sufficient certificates are owned to settle the current obligation, by using a FIFO method. The group companies identify (in each provision measurement period) which of the certificates are "marked for settling" the provision and this allocation is consistently applied.

Otherwise, if a shortfall of emission rights on hand as compared to the estimated need exists at the reporting date, then the provision for the shortfall is recorded based on the current market value of the emission certificates at the end of the reporting period.

iv. Software and other intangible assets

Software and other intangible assets acquired by the Group that have definite useful lives are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation (see below) and impairment losses (refer to accounting policy (h) – Impairment).

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life are not amortised and are instead tested annually for impairment. Their useful life is reviewed at each period-end to assess whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life.

v. Amortisation

Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets other than goodwill, from the date the asset is available for use. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

• Software 2-7 years

Other intangible assets 2-20 years

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(k) Investment property

Investment property is property held by the Group either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

Investment property is measured at fair value, as determined by an independent registered valuer. Fair value is assessed based on current prices in an active market for similar properties in the same location and condition, or where not available, by applying generally applicable valuation methodologies. Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value is recognised in profit or loss.

When the use of a property changes such that it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment, its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting.

Rental income from investment property is accounted for as described in the accounting policy (m) – Revenue.

(I) Provisions

A provision is recognised in the statement of financial position when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, when it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

Provisions are recognised at the expected settlement amount. Long-term obligations are reported as liabilities at the present value of their expected settlement amounts, if the effect of discount is material, using as a discount rate the pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs.

The effects of changes in interest rates, inflation rates and other factors are recognised in profit or loss in operating income or expenses. Changes in estimates of provisions can arise in particular from deviations from originally estimated costs, from changes in the settlement date or in the scope of the relevant obligation. Changes in estimates are generally recognised in profit or loss at the date of the change in estimate (see below).

i. Employee benefits

Long-term employee benefits

Liability relating to long-term employee benefits and service awards excluding pension plans is defined as an amount of the future payments, to which employees will be entitled in return for their service in the current and prior periods. Future liability which is calculated using the projected unit credit method is discounted to its present value. The discount rate used is based on yields of high quality corporate bonds as at the end of the reporting period, which maturity approximately corresponds with the maturity of the future obligation. The revaluation of the net liability from defined benefit plans (including actuarial gains and losses) shall be recognised in full immediately in other comprehensive income.

Contributions for pension insurance resulting from Collective agreement are expensed when incurred.

Employee benefits provision is presented separately both long and short-term part (if possible to distinguish, otherwise as non-current, if not IFRS 5). The benefit could be classified as short-term, if and only if the whole benefit category will be settled within 1 year; otherwise, it must be disclosed as long-term.

Pension plans

In accordance with IAS 19, the projected unit credit method is the only permitted actuarial method. The benchmark (target value) applied to measure defined benefit pension obligations is the present value of vested pension rights of active and former employees and beneficiaries (present value of the defined benefit obligation). It must in general be assumed that each partial benefit of the pension commitment is earned evenly from commencement of service until the respective due date.

If specific plan assets are established to cover the pension payments, these plan assets can be netted against the pension obligations and only the net liability is shown. The valuation of existing plan assets is based on the fair value at the balance sheet date in accordance with IAS 19.

Assets used to cover pension obligations that do not fully meet the requirement of plan assets have to be carried as assets on the balance sheet. Any netting off against the liability to be covered will not apply in this respect.

The Group recognises all actuarial gains and losses arising from benefit plans immediately in other comprehensive income and all expenses related to the defined benefit plan in profit or loss.

The Group recognises gains and losses on the curtailment or settlement of a benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on curtailment or settlement comprises any resulting change in the fair value of plan assets, any change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation, any related actuarial gains and losses and past service costs that had not been previously recognised.

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A provision is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

ii. Warranties

A provision for warranties is recognised when the underlying products or services are sold. The provision is based on historical warranty data and weighting of all possible outcomes against associated probabilities.

iii. Provision for lawsuits and litigations

Settlement of a lawsuit represents an individual potential obligation. Determining the best estimate either involves expected value calculations, where possible outcomes, stated based on a legal study, are weighted by their likely probabilities or it is the single most likely outcome, adjusted as appropriate to consider risk and uncertainty.

iv. Provision for emission rights

A provision for emission rights is recognised regularly during the year based on the estimated number of tonnes of CO2 emitted. It is measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

v. Restructuring

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the Group has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan, and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating costs are not provided for.

vi. Asset retirement obligation and provision for environmental remediation

Obligations arising from the decommissioning or dismantling of property, plant and equipment are recognised in connection with the initial recognition of the related assets, provided that the obligation can be reliably estimated. The carrying amounts of the related items of property, plant and equipment are increased by the same amount that is subsequently amortised as part of the depreciation process of the related assets.

A change in the estimate of a provision for the decommissioning and restoration of property, plant and equipment is generally recognised against a corresponding adjustment to the related assets, with no effect on profit or loss. If the related items of property, plant and equipment have already been fully depreciated, changes in the estimate are recognised in profit or loss.

No provisions are recognised for contingent asset retirement obligations where the type, scope, timing and associated probabilities cannot be determined reliably.

Provisions for environmental remediation in respect of contaminated sites are recognised when the site is contaminated and when there is a legal or constructive obligation to remediate the related site.

Rehabilitation provisions are recognised for the following restoration activities:

- dismantling and removing structures;
- rehabilitating mines and tailings dams;
- dismantling operating facilities;
- closure of plant and waste sites; and
- restoration and reclamation of affected areas.

The entity records the present value of the provision in the period in which the obligation is incurred. The obligation generally arises when the asset is installed or the environment is disturbed at the production location. When the liability is initially recognised, the present value of the estimated costs is capitalised by increasing the carrying amount of the related mining assets. Over time, the discounted liability is increased to reflect the change in the present value based on the discount rates that reflect current market assessments

and the risks specific to the liability. The periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in profit or loss as a finance cost.

vii. Onerous contracts

A provision for onerous contracts is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable costs of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Group recognises any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

(m) Revenue

i. Revenues from own products and goods sold and services rendered

Revenue is recognised when persuasive evidence exists, usually in the form of an executed sales agreement, that the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing management involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the sale of own products and goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of trade discounts and volume rebates. Discounts are recognised as a reduction of revenue as the sales are recognised, if it is probable that discounts will be granted and the amount can be measured reliably.

Revenue from services rendered is recognised in profit or loss in proportion to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date. The stage of completion is assessed by reference to surveys of work performed. No revenue is recognised if there are significant uncertainties regarding the recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.

Revenues from the sale of energy comprise mainly revenues relating to production and sale of electricity, heat energy and its distribution and sale of gas and coal.

Other revenues represent revenues from non-energy activities.

Revenues from sale of electricity, heat and gas

Revenues from sales of electricity, heat and gas to retail customers are recognised at the time the electricity, heat or gas is supplied on the basis of periodic meter readings and also include an estimate of the value of electricity and consumption after the date of the last meter reading of the year. Revenues between the date of the meter reading and the end of the year are based on estimates of the daily consumption record, adjusted to take account of weather conditions and other factors that may affect estimated consumption such as:

- inputs to the distribution companies system (measured value)
- supply of high and very high voltage levels (measured value)
- estimation of network losses
- estimation of low voltage level supply

Revenues from sale of coal

Sales of coal are measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding any applicable taxes, excise duties, charges, discounts and rebates. Most of the sales are priced as carriage paid to (CPT), delivered at place (DAP) or delivered duty paid (DDP). The Group has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its sales arrangements, delivering complete supplies to specified places including responsibility for transportation, handling and potentially solving duty tax issues and insurance. A significant proportion of Group production is sold under long-term contracts, which contain automatic price escalation formulae and/or are updated from time to time by amendments specifying pricing for the next period. However, the sales revenue is only recognised on an individual sale when all of the following criteria are met:

• the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the product have been transferred to the customer;

- the Group has retained neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold;
- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the sale will flow to the Group; and
- the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the sale can be measured reliably.

All these conditions are generally satisfied when the product is delivered to the destination specified by the customer and as such, the title passes to the customer. Sales revenue is commonly subject to adjustments based on an inspection of the product by the customer. Where there are agreed differences in volume or quality of delivered products, this is reflected as reduction or increase (usually for better qualities of coal) in sales revenue recognised on the sale transaction.

Energy trading

Revenues from energy trading comprise both realised (settled) and unrealised (change in fair value) net gains and losses from trading in physical and financial energy contracts.

ii. Government grants

Government grants are recognised initially at fair value as deferred income when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and that the Company will comply with the conditions associated with the grant. Grants that compensate the Company for expenses incurred are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the expenses the grant is intended to compensate are recognised. Grants that compensate the Company for the cost of an asset are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset.

iii. Rental income

Rental income from investment property is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

(n) Finance income and costs

i. Finance income

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested, dividend income, changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, foreign currency gains, gains on sale of investments in securities and gains on hedging instruments that are recognised in profit or loss. Interest income is recognised in profit or loss as it accrues, using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date that the Group's right to receive payment is established.

ii. Finance costs

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, unwinding of the discount on provisions, foreign currency losses, changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, fees and commissions expense for payment transactions and guarantees, impairment losses recognised on financial assets, and losses on hedging instruments that are recognised in profit or loss.

iii. Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that arise in connection with the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset, from the time of acquisition or from the beginning of construction or production until entry into service, are capitalised and subsequently amortised alongside the related asset. In the case of a specific financing arrangement, the respective borrowing costs for that arrangement are used. For non-specific financing arrangements, borrowing costs to be capitalised are determined based on a weighted average of the borrowing costs.

(o) Income taxes

Income taxes comprise current and deferred tax. Income taxes are recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that they relate to a business combination or to items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the reporting period, using tax rates enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is measured using the balance sheet method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. No deferred tax is recognised on the following temporary differences: temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future. No deferred tax is recognised on the initial recognition of goodwill.

The amount of deferred tax is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the temporary differences, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but there is an intention to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or the tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the unused tax losses, tax credits and deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

(p) Dividends

Dividends are recognised as distributions within equity upon approval by the Company's shareholders.

(q) Non-current assets held for sale and disposal groups

Non-current assets (or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities) which are expected to be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use are classified as held for sale. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the assets (and all assets and liabilities in a disposal group) are re-measured in accordance with the Group's relevant accounting policies. Then, on initial classification as held for sale, non-current assets and disposal groups are recognised at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Any impairment loss on a disposal group is first allocated to goodwill, and then to remaining assets and liabilities on a pro rata basis, except that no loss is allocated to inventories, financial assets, deferred tax assets, and investment property, which continue to be measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies.

Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale are included in profit or loss. The same applies to gains and losses on subsequent re-measurement. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss.

Any gain or loss on the re-measurement of a non-current asset (or disposal group) classified as held for sale that does not meet the definition of a discontinued operation is included in profit or loss from continuing operations.

Any separate major line of business or geographical area of operations or significant part of business, which is decided to be sold, is classified as discontinued operations and is presented in profit or loss under separate line Profit (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax.

(r) Segment reporting

Due to the fact that the Company issued debentures (Senior Secured Notes) which were listed on the Stock Exchange, the Company reports segmental information in accordance with IFRS 8.

Segment results that are reported to the Group's board of directors (the chief operating decision maker) include items directly attributable to the segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. The support is provided by four executive committees: a strategic committee, an investment committee, a risk management committee and a compliance committee.

4. Determination of fair values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

(a) Property, plant and equipment

The fair value of property, plant and equipment recognised as a result of a business combination is based on market values or the income approach method. The market value of property is the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably and willingly. The income approach method determines the value of property based on its ability to generate desired economic benefit for the owners. The key objective of the income based method is to determine the property value as a function of the economic benefit.

(b) Intangible assets

The fair value of intangible assets recognised as a result of a business combination is based on the discounted cash flows expected to be derived from the use or eventual sale of the assets.

(c) Investment property

The fair value of investment property is determined by an independent registered valuer. The fair value is assessed based on current prices in an active market for similar properties in the same location and condition, or where not available, by applying generally applicable valuation methodologies that consider the aggregate of the estimated cash flows expected to be received from renting out the property. A yield that reflects the specific risks inherent in the net cash flows is then applied to the net annual cash flows to arrive at the property valuation (discounting).

Valuations reflect, when appropriate, the type of tenants actually in occupation or responsible for meeting lease commitments or likely to be in occupation after letting vacant accommodation, the allocation of maintenance and insurance responsibilities between the Group and the lessee, and the remaining economic life of the property. When rent reviews or lease renewals are pending with anticipated reversionary increases, it is assumed that all notices, and when appropriate counter-notices, have been served validly and within the appropriate time.

(d) Inventories

The fair value of inventories acquired in a business combination is determined based on the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and sale, and a reasonable profit margin based on the effort required to complete and sell the inventories.

(e) Non-derivative financial assets

The fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments and available-for-sale financial assets is based on their quoted market price at the reporting date without any deduction for transaction costs. If a quoted market price is not available, the fair value of the instrument is estimated by management using pricing models or discounted cash flows techniques.

Where discounted cash flow techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate is a market-related rate at the reporting date for an instrument with similar terms and conditions. Where pricing models are used, inputs are based on market-related measures at the reporting date.

The fair value of trade and other receivables, excluding construction work in progress, but including service concession receivables, is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

The fair value of trade and other receivables and of held-to-maturity investments is determined for disclosure purposes only.

(f) Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. For finance leases the market rate of interest is determined by reference to similar lease agreements.

(g) Derivatives

The fair value of forward electricity and gas contracts is based on their listed market price, if available. If a listed market price is not available, then fair value is estimated by discounting the difference between the contractual forward price and the current forward price for the residual maturity of the contract using a risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds).

The fair value of interest rate swaps is based on broker quotes. Those quotes are tested for reasonableness by discounting estimated future cash flows based on the terms and maturity of each contract and using market interest rates for a similar instrument at the measurement date.

The fair value of other derivatives (exchange rate, commodity, foreign CPI indices) embedded in a contract is estimated by discounting the difference between the forward values and the current values for the residual maturity of the contract using a risk-free interest rate (based on zero coupon).

Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and counterparty when appropriate.

5. Operating segments

The Group operates in five reportable segments under IFRS 8: Gas transmission, Gas and power distribution, Gas storage, Heat Infra and Other.

Operating segments have been identified primarily on the basis of internal reports used by the EPH's "chief operating decision maker" (Board of Directors) to allocate resources to the segments and assess their performance. Major indicators used by the Board of Directors to measure these segments' performance is operating profit before depreciation, amortization and negative goodwill ("Adjusted EBITDA") and capital expenditures.

i. Gas transmission

The Group transports the natural gas (with the conditions ship or pay) through the Slovak Republic primarily based on a long term contract concluded with a gas supplier located in Russia. The contract entitles this gas supplier to use the gas pipelines in accordance with a transport capacity needed for the transportation of natural gas to the customers in central and Western Europe. The Group assessed the contractual conditions in the ship-or-pay arrangement and concluded that the arrangement does not include a derivative and revenue is recognised based on the contract (fixed element) and based on actual transmitted volume which drives the amount of gas-in-kind received from the shippers (see below).

eustream, a.s. provides access to the transmission network and transport services under this long term contract. The most significant user (shipper) of this network is the gas supplier located in Russia, other clients are typically significant European gas companies transporting natural gas from Russia and Asia sites to Europe.

The largest part of the transmission capacity is used based on the long-term contracts. Furthermore eustream, a.s. also concludes short term transportation contracts within the entry-exit system.

Transportation charges shall be reimbursed by the appropriate shipper directly to eustream, a.s. Since 2005 charges are fully regulated by Energy Regulatory Authority ("RONI"). The regulatory framework provides a stable and sustainable environment for the transmission business. The price regulation is based on benchmarking mechanism (price cap without a revenue ceiling), tariff is set on a basis of other EU operators, which create a range in which RONI sets a tariff. Once a contract is concluded it is fixed for a lifetime of the contract.

According to the regulated trade and price conditions the shipper provides part of charges in kind of natural gas used for operating purposes to cover the consumption of gas in the transmission network operation. In accordance with the regulated trade and price conditions the shipper is entitled to pay this part of charges also in cash.

Because of the contractual nature of the shipping arrangement with the Russian gas supplier, management carefully assessed the contractual conditions with the view of whether the contract includes any significant lease arrangement as per IFRIC 4, which could lead to a derecognition of the transmission pipelines. No material indications of such leasing relationship were noted and the management concluded that the transmission pipeline should be recognised in eustream's fixed assets.

ii. Gas and power distribution

The Gas and power distribution segment consists of Power distribution division, Gas distribution division and Supply division. The Power distribution division distributes electricity in the central Slovakia region while Gas distribution division is responsible for distribution of natural gas covering almost the complete gas distribution network in Slovakia. The Supply division primarily supplies power and natural gas to end-consumers in the Czech Republic and Slovakia. This segment is mainly represented by Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s., SPP – distribúcia, a.s., Stredoslovenská energetika – Distribúcia, a.s. (further "SSE-Distribúcia") and EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s.

The subsidiary companies SPP - distribúcia and SSE-Distribúcia, which provide distribution of natural gas and power, are required by law to provide non-discriminatory access to the distribution network. Prices are subject to the review and approval of RONI. Both entities operate under similar regulatory frameworks whereby allowed revenues are based on the Regulated Asset Base ("RAB") multiplied by the allowed regulatory WACC plus eligible operating expenditures and allowed depreciation in line with regulatory

frameworks in other European countries. All key tariff parameters are set for a given regulatory period of five years.

Sales of natural gas to medium and large customers are subject to contracts for the delivery of gas concluded usually for one or more years. The prices agreed in the contracts usually include a capacity and commodity components.

With respect to SSE, RONI regulates certain aspects of the SSE's relationships with its customers including the pricing of electricity and services provided to certain customers of SSE. Price of electricity (the commodity) is regulated for households and small business with the annual consumption up to 30 MWh where RONI sets a capped gross profit per MWh. The price of electricity for the wholesale customers is not regulated.

iii. Gas storage

The Gas storage segment is represented by NAFTA a.s. and SPP Storage, s.r.o. which store natural gas under long-term contracts in underground storage facilities located in the Czech Republic and Slovakia.

The Group stores natural gas in two locations in the Czech Republic and Slovakia. The storage capacities are utilised for injection, withdrawal and storage of natural gas according to seasonal needs to ensure the standards of security of supply based on the valid legislation and to utilise short-term market volatility of gas prices. Charges for storage are agreed upon the period of contracts. Fee for storage depends primarily on the booked capacity per year and annual price indexes, furthermore products with higher deliverability and flexibility are priced with premium.

iv. Heat Infra

The Heat Infra segment owns and operates four large-scale combined heat and power plants (CHPs) in the Czech Republic primarily operated in highly efficient co-generation mode and represented primarily by: Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s., United Energy, a.s., Plzeňská energetika a.s. and Pražská teplárenská a.s., which is operating the largest district heating system in the Czech Republic, supplying heat to the City of Prague, and three CHPs in Hungary, represented by Budapesti Erömü Zrt., which is supplying the City of Budapest. The heat generated in its co-generation power plants is supplied mainly to retail customers through well maintained and robust district heating systems that the Group owns in most of the cases. Czech based heat supply is regulated in a way of cost plus a reasonable profit margin while the Hungarian operations are regulated using the standard RAB multiplied by WACC plus eligible operating expenditures and allowed depreciation formula. EP Sourcing, a.s. (former EP Coal Trading, a.s.) and EP Cargo a.s., as main suppliers of the above mentioned entities, are also included in this segment.

v. Other

The Other segment owns and operates three solar power plants and holds a minority interest in an additional solar power plant and a majority interest in one wind farm in the Czech Republic. The Group also runs two solar power plants in Slovakia, and a biogas facility in Slovakia.

vi. Holding

The Holding segment mainly represents EP Infrastructure, a.s., EP Energy, a.s., Slovak Gas Holding B.V., EPH Gas Holding B.V., Seattle Holding B.V., SPP Infrastructure, a.s. and Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. The segment profit therefore primarily represents dividends received from its subsidiaries, finance expense and results from acquisition accounting.

Profit or lossFor the year ended 31 December 2016

Sales: Energy 760 1,691 192 576 5 3,224 .	In millions of EUR	Gas trans- mission	Gas and power distribution	Gas storage	Heat Infra	Other	Total segments	Holding	Inter-segment eliminations	Consolidated financial information
Inter-segment revenues	Sales: Energy	760	1,691	192	576	5	3,224	-	(131)	3,093
Sales Other	external revenues	760	1,667	158	503	5	3,093	-	` <u>-</u>	3,093
Sectoral revenues C	inter-segment revenues	-	24	34	73	-	131	-	(131)	-
Cest of sales: Chere Cest of sales: Chere	Sales: Other	-	6	-	18	8	32	-	(2)	30
Calin (loss) from commodity derivatives for trading with electricity and gas, net - 1 - - 1 - 1	external revenues	-	6	-	18	6	30	-	-	30
Page	inter-segment revenues	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	(2)	-
Total sales	Gain (loss) from commodity derivatives for trading with									
Cost of sales: Energy	electricity and gas, net	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
external cost of sales (34) (1,054) (20) (317) - (1,25) - - (1,425) bindr-segment cost of sales: Other (5) (104) - (23) - (132) - 132 - Cost of sales: Other - (2) 1 (19) (5) (25) - - - (25) external cost of sales: - - (2) 1 (19) (5) (25) - - - (25) external cost of sales: -		760		192	594	13	3,257	-	(133)	3,124
inter-segment cost of sales: (5) (104) - (23) - (132) - 132 - C2 C2 1 (19) (5) (25) - - (25) - - (25) - - - (25) - <td>Cost of sales: Energy</td> <td>(39)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(340)</td> <td>-</td> <td>(1,557)</td> <td>-</td> <td>132</td> <td>(1,425)</td>	Cost of sales: Energy	(39)			(340)	-	(1,557)	-	132	(1,425)
Cost of sales: Other Cost of sales Cost	external cost of sales	(34)	(1,054)	(20)	(317)	-	(1,425)	-	-	(1,425)
external cost of sales - (2) I (19) (5) (25) - - (25) inter-segment cost of sales -		(5)	(104)	-	(23)	-	(132)	-	132	-
external cost of sales - (2) I (19) (5) (25) - - (25) inter-segment cost of sales - - - - - - - - - (25) Personnel expenses (32) (89) (22) (58) (1) (202) (2) - - (204) Depreciation and amortisation (90) (167) (26) (97) (3) (383) - - - (383) Repairs and maintenance (11) (3) - (4) - (8) - - 1 (7) Emission rights, net 2 - - (15) - (13) - - - (7) Demace bing companies (11) (1) (3) (2) - (7) - - - (7) Ober to operating expenses (18) (41) (5) (19) (1) (89) - - <td>Cost of sales: Other</td> <td>-</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>1</td> <td>(19)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(25)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>(25)</td>	Cost of sales: Other	-	(2)	1	(19)	(5)	(25)	-	-	(25)
Personnel expenses (32)	external cost of sales	-	(2)	1	(19)		(25)	-	-	(25)
Depreciation and amortisation Companies Companie	inter-segment cost of sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance (1) (3) - (4) - (8) - 1 (7) Emission rights, net 2 - - (15) - (13) - - (13) Taxes and charges (11) (1) (1) (3) (2) - (7) - - (13) Other operating income 6 21 - 13 - 40 - (1) 39 Other operating expenses (18) (41) (5) (19) (1) (84) (6) 1 (89) Operating expenses (18) (41) (5) (19) (1) (84) (6) 1 (89) Operating expenses (18) (18) (11) (5) (19) (10) (81) (80) (80) (10) (89) (10) (80) (10) (10) (80) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) <td>Personnel expenses</td> <td>(32)</td> <td>(89)</td> <td>(22)</td> <td>(58)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(202)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>-</td> <td>(204)</td>	Personnel expenses	(32)	(89)	(22)	(58)	(1)	(202)	(2)	-	(204)
Emission rights, net 2 2	Depreciation and amortisation	(90)	(167)	(26)	(97)	(3)	(383)	-	-	(383)
Taxes and charges	Repairs and maintenance	(1)	(3)	-	(4)		(8)	-	1	(7)
Other operating income 6 21 - 13 - 40 - (1) 39 Other operating expenses (18) (41) (5) (19) (1) (84) (6) 1 (89) Operating profit 587 258 117 53 3 1,018 (8) - 1,010 Finance income 6 - 4 7 - 17 *864 *(862) 19 external finance revenues 6 - 4 7 - 12 7 - 19 inter-segment finance revenues 6 - - 6 - 12 7 - 19 inter-segment finance revenues (45) (19) (8) (16) (2) 90 (210) 75 (225) Profit (loss) from derivative financial instruments - (2) - (3) - (5) (9) - (14) Share of profit (loss) from derivative financial instru	Emission rights, net	2	-	-	(15)	-	(13)	-	-	(13)
Other operating expenses (18) (41) (5) (19) (1) (84) (6) 1 (89) Operating profit 587 258 117 53 3 1,018 (8) - 1,010 Finance income 6 - 4 7 - 17 *864 *(862) 19 external finance revenues 6 - 4 1 - 12 7 - - 19 inter-segment finance revenues - - - 6 - - 12 7 - - 19 inter-segment finance revenues - - - 4 1 - 55 *857 *(862) - Finance expenses (45) (19) (8) (16) (2) (90) (210) 75 (225) Profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax - - (2) - (3) - (5) (9) - <t< td=""><td>Taxes and charges</td><td>(1)</td><td>(1)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(2)</td><td>-</td><td>(7)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>(7)</td></t<>	Taxes and charges	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	-	(7)	-	-	(7)
Operating profit 587 258 117 53 3 1,018 (8) - 1,010 Finance income 6 - 4 7 - 17 *864 *(862) 19 external finance revenues 6 - 4 7 - 12 7 - 19 inter-segment finance revenues - 6 - 4 1 - 55 *857 *(862) - Finance expenser (45) (19) 8 (16) (2) (90) (210) 75 (225) Profit (loss) from derivative financial instruments - (2) - (3) - (5) (9) - (14) Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax - - - 3 1 - 4 3 - - 7 Gain (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax - - - - - - 5 5 <td< td=""><td>Other operating income</td><td>6</td><td>21</td><td>-</td><td>13</td><td>-</td><td>40</td><td>-</td><td>(1)</td><td>39</td></td<>	Other operating income	6	21	-	13	-	40	-	(1)	39
Finance income 6 6 - 4 7 7 - 17 *864 *(862) 19 external finance revenues 6 - 6 - 19 inter-segment finance revenues 7 6 - 19 inter-segment finance revenues 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 19 inter-segment finance revenues 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Other operating expenses	(18)	(41)	(5)	(19)	(1)	(84)	(6)	1	(89)
external finance revenues 6 - - 6 - 12 7 - 19 inter-segment finance revenues - - - 4 1 - 5 *857 *(862) - Finance expense (45) (19) (8) (16) (2) (90) (210) 75 (225) Profit (loss) from derivative financial instruments - (2) - (3) - (5) (9) - (14) Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax - - - 3 1 - 4 3 - 7 Gain (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax - - - 3 1 - 4 3 - 7 Gain (loss) of disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose - - - - 4 59 - 55 5 - - 60 Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 <t< td=""><td>Operating profit</td><td>587</td><td>258</td><td>117</td><td>53</td><td>3</td><td>1,018</td><td>(8)</td><td>-</td><td>1,010</td></t<>	Operating profit	587	258	117	53	3	1,018	(8)	-	1,010
inter-segment finance revenues - - 4 1 - 5 *857 *(862) - Finance expense (45) (19) (8) (16) (2) (90) (210) 75 (225) Profit (loss) from derivative financial instruments - (2) - (3) - (5) (9) - (14) Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax - - - 3 1 - 4 3 - 7 Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint ventures and associates - - - (4) 59 - 55 5 - 60 Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 101 1 999 *645 *(787) 857 Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) - - - - - (189) Profit (loss) from discontinued operations -	Finance income	6	-	4	7	-	17	*864	*(862)	19
inter-segment finance revenues - - 4 1 - 5 *857 *(862) - Finance expense (45) (19) (8) (16) (2) (90) (210) 75 (225) Profit (loss) from derivative financial instruments - (2) - (3) - (5) (9) - (14) Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax - - - 3 1 - 4 3 - 7 Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint ventures and associates - - - (4) 59 - 55 5 - 60 Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 101 1 999 *645 *(787) 857 Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) - - - - - (189) Profit (loss) from discontinued operations -	external finance revenues	6	-	-	6	-	12	7	· · · · ·	19
Profit (loss) from derivative financial instruments - (2) - (3) - (5) (9) - (14) Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint ventures and associates - - - 4 3 - 7 Profit (loss) before income tax - - - (4) 59 - 55 5 - 60 Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 101 1 999 *645 *(787) 857 Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) - - - (189) Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations 428 202 85 95 - 810 *645 *(787) 668 Profit (loss) from discontinued operations - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>5</td> <td>*857</td> <td>*(862)</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	4	1	-	5	*857	*(862)	-
Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint ventures and associates (4) 59 - 55 5 - 60 Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 101 1 999 *645 *(787) 857 Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) (189) Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations Profit (loss) from discontinued operations (12) (12) 34 - 22	Finance expense	(45)	(19)	(8)	(16)	(2)	(90)	(210)	75	(225)
Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint ventures and associates 1 - 1 (4) 59 - 55 5 - 60 Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 101 1 999 *645 *(787) 857 Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) (189) Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations 428 202 85 95 - 810 *645 *(787) 668 Profit (loss) from discontinued operations (12) (12) 34 - 22		-	(2)	-	(3)	-	(5)	(9)	-	(14)
Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint ventures and associates 1 - 1 (4) 59 - 55 5 - 60 Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 101 1 999 *645 *(787) 857 Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) (189) Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations 428 202 85 95 - 810 *645 *(787) 668 Profit (loss) from discontinued operations (12) (12) 34 - 22	Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax	-	-	3	1	-	4	3	-	7
Profit (loss) before income tax 548 237 112 101 1 999 *645 *(787) 857 Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) - - - (189) Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations 428 202 85 95 - 810 *645 *(787) 668 Profit (loss) from discontinued operations - - - - (12) (12) 34 - 22										
Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) - - - (189) Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations 428 202 85 95 - 810 *645 *(787) 668 Profit (loss) from discontinued operations - - - - - (12) (12) 34 - 22	entities, joint ventures and associates	-	-	(4)	59	-	55	5	-	60
Income tax expenses (120) (35) (27) (6) (1) (189) - - - (189) Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations 428 202 85 95 - 810 *645 *(787) 668 Profit (loss) from discontinued operations - - - - - (12) (12) 34 - 22	Profit (loss) before income tax	548	237	112	101	1	999	*645	*(787)	857
Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations 428 202 85 95 - 810 *645 *(787) 668 Profit (loss) from discontinued operations - - - - (12) (12) 34 - 22		(120)		(27)	(6)	(1)	(189)	-	. ,	(189)
Profit (loss) from discontinued operations (12) (12) 34 - 22	Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations	428	202		95	_	810	*645	*(787)	668
		-	-	-	-	(12)			-	
		428	202	85	95				*(787)	

^{*} EUR 786 million is attributable to intra-group dividends primarily recognised by Slovak Gas Holding B.V., Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V., SPP Infrastructure, a.s. and EP Energy, a.s.

 Other financial information:
 Adjusted EBITDA⁽¹⁾
 677
 425
 143
 150
 6
 1,401
 (8)
 1,393

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted EBITDA represents profit from operations plus depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortisation of intangible assets (negative goodwill not included, if applicable). For Adjusted EBITDA reconciliation to the closest IFRS measure explanation see below.

For the year ended 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR	Gas trans- mission	Gas and power distribution	Gas storage	Heat Infra	Other	Total segments	Holding	Inter-segment eliminations	Consolidated financial information
Sales: Energy	776	1,870	233	492	5	3,376	-	(154)	3,222
external revenues	776	1,850	180	411	5	3,222	-	-	3,222
inter-segment revenues	-	20	53	81	-	154	-	(154)	-
Sales: Other	-	6	-	23	6	35	-	(2)	33
external revenues	-	6	-	23	4	33	-	-	33
inter-segment revenues	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	(2)	-
Gain (loss) from commodity derivatives for trading with									
electricity and gas, net	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
Total sales	776	1,886	233	515	11	3,421	-	(156)	3,265
Cost of sales: Energy	(43)	(1,315)	(21)	(307)	-	(1,686)	-	151	(1,535)
external cost of sales	(35)	(1,191)	(21)	(288)	-	(1,535)	-	-	(1,535)
inter-segment cost of sales	(8)	(124)	-	(19)	-	(151)	-	151	-
Cost of sales: Other	-	(2)	1	(17)	(4)	(22)	-	-	(22)
external cost of sales	-	(2)	1	(17)	(4)	(22)	-	-	(22)
inter-segment cost of sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	` -
Personnel expenses	(32)	(87)	(23)	(49)	(3)	(194)	(2)	-	(196)
Depreciation and amortisation	(109)	(171)	(27)	(85)	(3)	(395)	-	-	(395)
Repairs and maintenance	(1)	(4)	• -	(6)	(1)	(12)	-	-	(12)
Emission rights, net	1	-	-	(4)	-	(3)	-	-	(3)
Negative goodwill	-	-	-	33	-	33	-	-	33
Taxes and charges	(1)	(1)	(3)	9	-	4	-	-	4
Other operating income	-	15	ĺ	14	-	30	-	(1)	29
Other operating expenses	(13)	(60)	(7)	(11)	(1)	(92)	(8)	3	(97)
Operating profit	578	261	154	92	(1)	1,084	(10)	(3)	1,071
Finance income	12	2	-	2	-	16	*1,783	*(1,753)	46
external finance revenues	1	1	-	-	-	2	44	-	46
inter-segment finance revenues	11	1	-	2	-	14	*1,739	*(1,753)	-
Finance expense	(44)	(20)	(7)	(14)	(2)	(87)	(224)	79	(232)
Profit (loss) from derivative financial instruments	-	(2)	-	` _	-	(2)	(5)	-	(7)
Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax	-	-	4	-	-	4	5	-	9
Gain (loss) on disposal of subsidiaries, special purpose									
entities, joint ventures and associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)
Profit (loss) before income tax	546	241	151	80	(3)	1,015	*1,548	*(1,677)	886
Income tax expenses	(139)	(62)	(36)	(9)	-	(246)	(17)	-	(263)
Profit (loss) for the year before discontinued operations	407	179	115	71	(3)	769	*1,531	*(1,677)	623
Profit (loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	(20)	(20)	-	-	(20)
Profit (loss) for the year	407	179	115	71	(23)	749	*1,531	*(1,677)	603

^{*} EUR 1,674 million is attributable to intra-group dividends primarily recognised by Slovak Gas Holding B.V., Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V., SPP Infrastructure, a.s. and EP Energy, a.s.

 Other financial information:
 Adjusted EBITDA⁽¹⁾
 687
 432
 181
 144
 2
 1,446
 (10)
 (3)
 1,433

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted EBITDA represents profit from operations plus depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortisation of intangible assets (negative goodwill not included, if applicable). For Adjusted EBITDA reconciliation to the closest IFRS measure explanation see below.

109

687

171

432

Adjusted EBITDA reconciliation to the closest IFRS measure

It must be noted that Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure that is defined under IFRS. This measure is construed as determined by the Board of Directors and is presented to disclose additional information to measure the economic performance of the Group's business activities. This term should not be used as a substitute to net income, revenues or operating cash flows or any other measure as derived in accordance with IFRS. This non-IFRS measure should not be used in isolation. This measure may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies.

Depreciation and amortisation

Negative goodwill

Adjusted EBITDA

In millions of EUR	Gas trans- mission	Gas and power distribution	Gas storage	Heat Infra	Other	Total segments	Holding	Inter-segment eliminations	Consolidated financial information
Profit from operations	587	258	117	53	3	1,018	(8)	-	1,010
Depreciation and amortisation	90	167	26	97	3	383	-	-	383
Adjusted EBITDA	677	425	143	150	6	1,401	(8)	-	1,393
For the year ended 31 December 2015									
In millions of EUR	Gas trans- mission	Gas and power distribution	Gas storage	Heat Infra	Other	Total segments	Holding	Inter-segment eliminations	Consolidated financial information
Profit from operations	578	261	154	92	(1)	1,084	(10)	(3)	1,071

27

181

85

(33)

144

3

395

(33)

(10)

(3)

1,446

395

(33)

1,433

Segment assets and liabilities

For the year ended 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR	Gas trans- mission	Gas and power distribution	Gas storage	Heat Infra	Other	Total segments	Holding	Inter- segment eliminations	Consolidated financial information
Reportable segment assets	2,907	3,992	787	1,083	43	8,812	2,319	(2,689)	8,442
Reportable segment liabilities	(1,860)	(1,535)	(463)	(560)	(47)	(4,465)	(4,992)	2,687	(6,770)
Additions to tangible and intangible assets ⁽¹⁾	12	95	18	87	-	212	-	-	212
Additions to tangible and intangible assets									
(excl. emission rights)	12	94	18	69	-	193	-	-	193
Equity accounted investees	-	2	28	14	-	44	28	-	72

⁽¹⁾ This balance includes additions to emission rights.

For the year ended 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR	Gas trans- mission	Gas and power distribution	Gas storage	Heat Infra	Other	Total segments	Holding	Inter- segment eliminations	Consolidated financial information
Reportable segment assets	3,162	4,008	860	1,063	1,103	10,196	2,606	(2,685)	10,117
Reportable segment liabilities	(1,992)	(1,588)	(518)	(570)	(678)	(5,346)	(4,905)	2,684	(7,567)
Additions to tangible and intangible assets and investment property ⁽¹⁾ Additions to tangible and intangible assets and investment property (excl. emission	11	96	12	133	-	252	-	-	252
rights)	10	96	11	114	-	231	25	-	231
Equity accounted investees		1	25	/	-	33	25	-	58

⁽¹⁾ This balance includes additions to emission rights.

Information about geographical areas

In presenting information on the basis of geography, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers and segment assets are based on the geographical location of the assets.

For the year ended 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR

	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Other	Total
	·			_
Property, plant and equipment	766	5,897	44	6,707
Intangible assets	131	112	5	248
Total	897	6,009	49	6,955

In millions of EUR

_	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Other	Total
Sales: Gas	207	1,178	34	1,419
Sales: Electricity	309	842	141	1,292
Sales: Heat	281	-	74	355
Sales: Coal	20	5	2	27
Sales: Other	22	6	2	30
Gain (loss) from commodity derivatives for				
trading with electricity and gas, net	1	-	-	1
Total	840	2,031	253	3,124

The geographical area Other comprises income items primarily from Hungary, United Kingdom and France.

For the year ended 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR

	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Other	Total
Property, plant and equipment	714	6,121	51	6,886
Intangible assets	136	131	21	288
Investment property	-	-	3	3
Total	850	6,252	75	7,177

In millions of EUR

	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Other	Total
Sales: Gas	198	1,295	60	1,553
Sales: Electricity	259	888	152	1,299
Sales: Heat	285	-	10	295
Sales: Coal	29	2	44	75
Sales: Other	24	7	2	33
Gain (loss) from commodity derivatives				
for trading with electricity and gas, net	10	-	-	10
Total	805	2,192	268	3,265

The geographical area Other comprises income items primarily from Poland, Germany, France, Switzerland and Luxembourg.

6. Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, joint-ventures and associates

As described in the Note 1 – Background, the Company was established on 6 December 2013 by the parent company Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s.

On 24 January 2014 EPIF acquired from EPH 100% shares in EPE for EUR 1,500 million, on 23 March 2016 acquired 100% share in EPH Gas Holding B.V. ("EPH Gas") for EUR 3,235 million and on 30 March 2016 acquired 100% share in Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI") for EUR 356 million. The Company, as a part of its accounting policy on common control transactions, opted to restate its comparatives. For the purpose of preparation of these consolidated financial statements, the entities acquired as part of acquisition of shares in EPE, CGHI and EPH Gas are presented using one of the following two methods:

- 1. If the acquired entities were previously acquired by the parent company Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. under the scope of IFRS 3, the Company presents the acquired entities in its consolidated financial statements under the scope of IFRS 3 from the original date of acquisition by the parent company Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. From the view of the EPIF Group consolidated financial statements, these transactions are reflected as if carried out directly by the Company, including all goodwill or negative goodwill impacts. The consideration paid or payable by the EPIF Group is presented as a decrease of Other capital reserves in Equity.
- 2. If the acquired entities were previously acquired by the parent company Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. in a transaction under common control, the Company presents the acquired entities in its consolidated financial statements as common control acquisition from the original date of acquisition by the parent company Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. The difference between the value contributed to the equity of the Group as determined by the independent valuation specialist and the net book value of the contributed entity as at the date when contributed to EPH was presented as a pricing difference in Other capital reserves in Equity.

(a) Acquisitions

i. 31 December 2016

In 2016 the Group did not acquire any subsidiaries, joint-ventures or associates.

ii. 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR	Date of acquisition	Purchase price	Cash paid	Other consideration	Equity interest acquired	Equity interest after acquisition %
New subsidiaries						
LokoTrain s.r.o.	21/07/2015	1	(1)	-	65	65
Optimum Energy, s.r.o.	01/08/2015	5	(5)	-	100	100
Budapesti Erömü Zrt. (BERT)	10/12/2015	(2)6	-	$^{(1)(2)}(6)$	95.62	95.62
Total	·	12	(6)	(6)	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Represents estimated deferred consideration contingent on meeting future operating results of BERT. In 2016, the deferred consideration was released to income as it is no longer probable it will be settled.

Acquisition of non-controlling interest

On 28 January 2015 NPTH, a.s. acquired a 0.35% share and on 30 March 2015 additional 0.07% share in Pražská teplárenská a.s. This transaction resulted in change of ownership interest from 73.40% to 73.82% share and derecognition of non-controlling interest in amount of EUR 1 million.

On 16 September 2015 EPE acquired a 40% share in EP Cargo a.s. for EUR 4 million and became a 100% shareholder. As a result of this transaction the Group derecognised non-controlling interest in amount of EUR 2 million.

⁽²⁾ The purchase price does not include EUR 29 million paid by the Group in exchange for a loan receivable from BERT assigned by the seller to the acquirer. The loan receivable is not presented in the Note 6(b) – Effect of acquisitions and step-acquisitions resulting in a change of control detailed table as it is eliminated in consolidation together with respective liability of BERT towards the acquirer.

(b) Effect of acquisitions

i. 31 December 2016

In 2016 the Group did not acquire any subsidiaries, joint-ventures or associates and therefore did not recognize any fair value of the consideration transferred and the amounts recognised for assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at the acquisition date.

ii. 31 December 2015

The fair value of the consideration transferred and the amounts recognised for assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at the acquisition date of LokoTrain s.r.o., Optimum Energy, s.r.o. and Budapesti Erömü Zrt. (BERT) are provided in the following table.

In millions of EUR	Carrying amount ⁽¹⁾	Fair value adjustment	2015 Total ⁽¹⁾
Property, plant, equipment, land, buildings	99	(49)	50
Intangible assets	3	17	20
Trade receivables and other assets	30	-	30
Financial instruments – assets	1	-	1
Inventories	6	-	6
Cash and cash equivalents	14	-	14
Provisions	(6)		(6)
Deferred tax liabilities	(1)	(8)	(9)
Loans and borrowings	(69)	40	(29)
Financial instruments – liabilities	(4)	-	(4)
Trade payables and other liabilities	(31)	-	(31)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	42	-	42
Non-controlling interest			(2)
Goodwill on acquisitions of a subsidiary			5
Negative goodwill on acquisition of new subsidiaries			(33)
Cost of acquisition			12
Consideration paid, satisfied in cash (A)			6
Consideration, other			6
Total consideration transferred			12
Less: Cash acquired (B)			14
Net cash inflow (outflow) $(C) = (B - A)$			8

(1) Represents values at 100% share.

For details on major acquisitions please refer to Appendix 1 – Business combinations.

iii. Rationale for acquisitions

The Group's strategic rationale for realised acquisitions comprised several factors, including:

- The subsidiaries' businesses are complementary to Group's portfolio;
- Potential for synergic effects;
- The subsidiaries have an advantageous position within the market;
- Subject industries are expected to grow in the future.

As further expansion in energy sectors of the countries in which the Group currently has operations is one of the strategic aims, the Group is investing both in energy companies and in companies supplying the energy industry. The Group's current aim is to further strengthen its position, and become an important participant in the energy market.

The Group's view is that there is long-term strategic value in these investments due to the development of the market and this resulted in historical goodwill in the total amount of EUR 98 million. For the development of historical goodwill, please refer to Note 17 – Intangible assets (including goodwill).

In 2016 the Group did not recognise any negative goodwill (2015: EUR 33 million from the acquisition of BERT). The Group reconsidered the identification and measurement of all identified assets and liabilities acquired in these business combinations; consistent results were obtained in respect of negative goodwill.

The following table provides information on revenues and profit or loss of acquirees that have been included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the reporting period.

The following table provides information on the estimated revenues and profit or loss that would have been included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, if the acquisition had occurred at the beginning of the reporting period (i.e. as at 1 January 2015 or as at 1 January 2014 or as at 1 January 2013); this financial information was derived from the statutory or IFRS financial statements of the acquired entities.

In millions of EUR
Revenue of the acquirees recognised in the year ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*

Profit (loss) of the acquires recognised in the year ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*

(25)

For details on major acquisitions please refer also to Appendix 1.

(c) Business combinations – acquisition accounting 2016 and 2015

The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities were recognised and measured at their fair values at the acquisition date by the Group (except for acquisitions under common control, which are carried in net book values); in line with the above, the established fair values were subsequently reported in the combined financial statements of the Company. Allocation of the total purchase price among the net assets acquired for financial statement reporting purposes was performed with the support of professional advisors.

The valuation analysis is based on historical and prospective information prevailing as at the date of the business combination (which also involves certain estimates and approximations such as business plan forecasts, useful life of assets, and the weighted average cost of capital components). Any prospective information that may impact the future value of the acquired assets is based on management's expectations of the competitive and economic environments that will prevail at the time.

The results of the valuation analyses are also used for determining the amortisation and depreciation periods of the values allocated to specific intangible and tangible fixed assets.

Purchase price allocation was performed for all business combinations within the scope of IFRS 3.

There were no acquisitions in 2016 therefore the Group did not recognise any fair value adjustment resulting from the business combinations.

Fair value adjustments resulting from business combinations in 2015 are presented in the following table:

In millions of EUR	Intangible assets	Property, plant and equipment	Other	Deferred tax asset/ (liability)	Total net effect on financial position
Subsidiary Budapesti Erömü Zrt. (BERT)	17	(49)	40	(8)	
Total	17	(49)	40	(8)	

The fair value adjustments resulting from the purchase price allocation of LokoTrain s.r.o. and Optimum Energy, s.r.o. were not significant and therefore management of the Group decided not to recognise any fair value adjustment resulting from these business combinations in 2015.

^{*} Before intercompany elimination; based on local statutory financial information

(d) Disposal of investments in 2016 and 2015

i. 31 December 2016

During the year 2016 the Group disposed of its investments in:

In millions of EUR	Date of disposal	Sales price	Equity interest disposed %	Equity interest after disposal %
Subsidiaries disposed				
EOP & HOKA s.r.o. and its subsidiary	29/02/2016	5	99.79	-
EP COAL TRADING POLSKA S.A.	29/02/2016	-	100	-
PGP Terminal, a.s. and its associate	29/02/2016	-	60	-
JTSD Braunkohlebergbau GmbH and its subsidiaries and				
associates	01/04/2016	156	100	-
LokoTrain s.r.o.	04/04/2016	2	65	-
EP Cargo Deutschland GmbH	05/04/2016	-	100	-
EP CARGO POLSKA s.a.	05/04/2016	1	100	-
ADCONCRETUM REAL ESTATE ltd	04/05/2016	3	100	-
Pražská teplárenská LPZ, a.s.	31/05/2016	82	100	-
Total	·	249	-	-

The effects of disposals are provided in the following table:

In millions of EUR	Net assets sold in 2016
Property, plant, equipment, land, buildings	27
Investment property	3
Trade receivables and other assets	7
Financial instruments – assets	1
Cash and cash equivalents	14
Deferred tax liabilities	(3)
Loans and borrowings	(1)
Trade payables and other liabilities	(9)
Assets held for sale	14
Liabilities held for sale	(11)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	42
Non-controlling interest	(9)
Net assets value disposed	33
Sales price	93
Gain (loss) on disposal	60

For details on major disposals please refer also to Appendix 3.

The effects of discontinued operations disposal is provided in the following table:

In millions of EUR	Net assets sold in 2016
Assets held for sale	1,251
Liabilities held for sale	(1,146)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	105
Non-controlling interest	(2)
Translation reserve recycled to statement of comprehensive income	19
Net assets value disposed	122
Sales price	156
Gain (loss) on disposal ⁽¹⁾	34

⁽¹⁾ The total balance of Profit (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, amounting to EUR 22 million comprises the effect of disposal of discontinued operations in the amount of EUR 34 million and the loss from discontinued operations in the amount of EUR 12 million (see Appendix 2).

ii. 31 December 2015

On 2 April 2015 the Group disposed Reatex a.s. v likvidaci and on 2 December 2015 the Group accounted for disposal of its 100% investment in ROLLEON a.s. and ENERGZET, a.s. The effects of disposals are provided in the following table:

In millions of EUR	Net assets sold in 2015
Property, plant and equipment	4
Trade receivables and other assets	1
Cash and cash equivalents	1
Deferred tax liabilities	(1)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	5
Sales price	4
Gain (loss) on disposal	(1)

7. Sales

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Sales: Energy		
of which: Gas	1,419	1,553
Electricity	1,292	1,299
Heat	355	295
Coal	27	75
Total Energy	3,093	3,222
Sales: Other	30	33
Gain (loss) from commodity derivatives for trading with electricity and gas, net	1	10
Total for continuing operations	3,124	3,265

Other sales are represented mainly by sales of gypsum, revenues from transportation and disposal costs, sewage sludge incineration and restoration services to third parties.

8. Cost of sales

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Cost of Sales: Energy		
Cost of sold electricity	921	959
Cost of sold gas and other energy products	152	326
Consumption of energy	126	114
Consumption of coal and other material	107	120
Changes in WIP, semi-finished products and finished goods	-	(1)
Other cost of sales	119	17
Total Energy	1,425	1,535
Cost of Sales: Other		
Other cost of goods sold	7	8
Consumption of material	6	6
Consumption of energy	4	4
Other cost of sales	8	5
Changes in WIP, semi-finished products and finished goods	-	(1)
Total Other	25	22
Total for continuing operations	1,450	1,557

Cost of sales presented in the above table contains only cost of purchased energy and purchased materials consumed in producing energy output, it does not contain directly attributable overhead (particularly personnel expenses, depreciation and amortisation, repairs and maintenance, emission rights, taxes and charges etc.).

9. Personnel expenses

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Wages and salaries	136	132
Compulsory social security contributions	49	48
Board members' remuneration (including boards of subsidiaries)	5	5
Expenses related to employee benefits (IAS 19)	1	2
Other social expenses	13	9
Total for continuing operations	204	196

The average number of employees during 2016 was 6,561 (2015: 6,602), of which 126 were executives (2015: 126).

10. Emission rights

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Deferred income (grant) released to profit and loss	12	17
Profit (loss) from sale (purchase) of emission rights	1	(1)
Creation of provision for emission rights	(26)	(19)
Use of provision for emission rights	23	22
Consumption of emission rights	(23)	(22)
Total for continuing operations	(13)	(3)

The Ministries of the Environment of the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Hungary set a limit on the amount of a pollutant that can be emitted. Companies are granted emission allowances and are required to hold an equivalent number of allowances which represent the right to emit a specific amount of pollutant. The total amount of allowances and credits cannot exceed the cap, limiting total emissions to that level. Companies that need to increase their emission allowance must buy credits from those who pollute less or from other market participants. The transfer of allowances is referred to as a trade.

The companies that participate in the emission rights programme are United Energy, a.s., Plzeňská energetika a.s., Pražská teplárenská a.s., Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s., Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s., NAFTA a.s., SPP Storage, s.r.o., eustream, a.s. and Budapesti Erömü Zrt.

11. Taxes and charges

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Property tax and real estate transfer tax	2	2
Gift tax refunds (gain)	-	(11)
Other taxes and charges expenses	5	5
Total for continuing operations	7	(4)

In February 2015 the European Court of Justice issued preliminary ruling on gas emission allowances taxation in the Czech Republic. The Czech Republic levied a gift tax at a rate of 32% on greenhouse gas emission allowances acquired free of charge for electricity production in years 2011 and 2012. The European Court of Justice concluded that European law (namely Article 10 of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003) precludes the imposition of such tax if it does not respect the 10% ceiling on the allocation of emission allowances for consideration laid down in cited article. Based on this ruling, the Supreme Administrative Court of the Czech Republic set out principles for determining an amount in which the tax shall be refundable (judgement of 9th July 2015, case no: 1 Afs 6/2013-184). Applying the Supreme Administrative Court ruling, Tax Appeal Board approved tax refund in December 2015. The refund of EUR 11 million was recognised as income by the Group in the year ended 31 December 2015 and collected in 2015 and 2016.

Related amount of penalty due from the state for withholding the gift tax in amount of EUR 2 million was recognised in Other operating income (for more details refer to Note 12 – Other operating income).

12. Other operating income

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Property acquired free-of-charge and fees from customers	7	4
Rental income	6	5
Compensation from insurance companies	3	6
Consulting fees	3	4
Profit from disposal of tangible and intangible assets	3	-
Inventories surplus	3	-
Contractual penalties	1	(1)4
Profit from sale of material	1	1
Fee and commission income – intermediation	1	-
Other	11	5
Total for continuing operations	39	29

⁽¹⁾ Balance includes penalty received for a gift tax on emission rights in amount of EUR 2 million recognised in 2011 and 2012 (for more details refer to Note 11 – Taxes and charges).

13. Other operating expenses

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Outsourcing and other administration fees	20	19
Impairment losses	19	13
Of which relates to: Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	12	7
Trade receivables and other assets	7	3
Inventories	-	3
Rent expenses	18	21
Consulting expenses	13	15
Information technologies costs	11	7
Office equipment and other material	7	14
Transport expenses	6	6
Insurance expenses	4	4
Change in provisions (continuing operations), net	4	(1)
Advertising expenses	3	3
Contractual penalties	2	3
Gifts and sponsorship	2	2
Communication expenses	1	1
Security services	1	1
Loss from receivables written-off	1	1
Training, courses, conferences	1	1
Administrative expenses	1	-
Shortages and damages	1	-
Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, investment property and		
intangible assets	-	4
Operating work capitalized	(37)	(25)
Other	11_	8
Total for continuing operations	89	97

No material research and development expenses were recognised in profit and loss for the year ended 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015.

14. Finance income and expense, profit (loss) from financial instruments

Recognised in profit or loss

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Interest income	11	45
Revenue from released deferred earn-out	6	-
Dividend income	1	1
Other finance income	1	-
Finance income	19	46
Interest expense incl. various financing and refinancing related fees	(218)	(213)
Fees and commissions expense for other financing services	(4)	(13)
Interest expense from unwind of provision discounting	(3)	(3)
Net foreign exchange loss	· -	(2)
Fees and commissions expense for payment transactions	-	(1)
Finance costs	(225)	(232)
Profit (loss) from interest rate derivatives reported as trading ⁽¹⁾	(9)	(3)
Profit (loss) from hedging derivatives	(3)	(5)
Profit (loss) from other financial assets held at fair value	(2)	(1)
Profit (loss) from commodity derivatives reported as trading ⁽¹⁾		2
Profit (loss) from financial instruments	(14)	(7)
Net finance income (expense) recognised in profit or loss		_
for continuing operations	(220)	(193)

⁽¹⁾ All derivatives are for the risk management purposes.

15. Income tax expenses

Income taxes recognised in profit or loss

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Current taxes:		
Current year	(253)	(268)
Withholding tax	-	(4)
Adjustment for prior periods	1	-
Total current taxes	(252)	(272)
Deferred taxes:		, , , , ,
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(1)63	9
Total deferred taxes	63	9
Total income taxes (expense) benefit recognised in profit or loss for continuing		
operations	(189)	(263)

⁽¹⁾ The reason for the decrease in deferred tax liability is change in corporate income tax rate in Slovakia from 22% to 21% and in Hungary from 19% to 9% effective from start of the year 2017.

Deferred taxes are calculated using currently enacted tax rates expected to apply when the asset is realised or the liability settled. According to Czech and Hungarian legislation the corporate income tax rate is 19% for fiscal years 2016 and 2015. The Slovak corporate income tax rate is 22% for fiscal year 2016 (2015: 22%). Current year income tax line includes also special sector tax effective in Slovakia and Hungary.

Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income

In millions of EUR	2016		
	Gross	Income tax	Net of income tax
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	9	-	9
Foreign currency translation differences from presentation currency	(5)	-	(5)
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash-flow hedges	(62)	13	(49)
Fair value reserve included in other comprehensive income	(2)	-	(2)
Total	(60)	13	(47)

In millions of EUR	2015			
	Gross	Income tax	Net of income tax	
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	(66)	-	(66)	
Foreign currency translation differences from presentation currency	112	-	112	
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash-flow hedges	78	(1)	77	
Fair value reserve included in other comprehensive income	(4)	-	(4)	
Total	120	(1)	119	

The foreign currency translation differences related to non-controlling interest are presented under other comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest.

Reconciliation of the effective tax rate

In millions of EUR		2016		2015
Profit from continuing operations	%		%	
before tax		857		886
Income tax using the Czech domestic rate (19%)	19.00%	163	19.00%	168
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	3.03%	26	3.16%	28
Non-deductible expenses ⁽¹⁾	6.18%	53	2.48%	22
Other non-taxable income ⁽²⁾	(6.06%)	(52)	(0.79%)	(7)
Effect of special levy for business in regulated services	3.97%	34	4.51%	40
Current year losses for which no deferred tax asset				
was recognised	0.82%	7	1.35%	12
Effect of changes in tax rate ⁽³⁾	(5.01%)	(43)	-	-
Change in unrecognised temporary differences	0.12%	<u> 1</u>	_	_
Income taxes recognised in profit or loss for continuing			·	
operations	22.05%	189	29.71%	263

⁽¹⁾ The basis consists mainly of non-deductible interest expense of EUR 90 million (2015: EUR 80 million) and net book value of disposed investments of EUR 136 million (2015: EUR 0 million).

⁽²⁾ The basis represents mainly sales price of disposed investments of EUR 249 million (2015: gain on bargain purchase of EUR 33 million).

The reason for the decrease in deferred tax liability is change in corporate income tax rate in Slovakia from 22% to 21% and in Hungary from 19% to 9% effective from start of the year 2017.

16. Property, plant and equipment

In millions of EUR	Land and buildings	Gas pipelines	Technical equipment, plant and machinery	Other equipment, fixtures and fittings	Under construction	Total
Cost						
Balance at 1 January 2016	1,947	4,490	1,552	6	104	8,099
Effects of movements in foreign exchange rates	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)
Additions	49	4	52	-	74	179
Disposals	(10)	(5)	(15)	-	(4)	(34)
Transfers	10	21	45	1	(77)	-
Disposed entities ⁽¹⁾	(32)	-	(10)	-	-	(42)
Transfer from disposal group held for sale ⁽²⁾	6	-	19	-	-	25
Balance at 31 December 2016	1,969	4,510	1,643	7	97	8,226
Depreciation and impairment losses Balance at 1 January 2016 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals Disposed entities ⁽¹⁾ Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss Transfers	(378) (97) 9 9 (4) 2	(397) (3)(120) 4 - (2)	(431) (115) 10 6 (4)	(1) (1) - - -	(6) - - (2)	(1,213) (333) 23 15 (10)
Transfer from disposal group held for sale ⁽²⁾	(450)	(515)	(1)	- (2)	- (0)	(1.710)
Balance at 31 December 2016	(459)	(515)	(535)	(2)	(8)	(1,519)
Carrying amounts	1 560	4 002	1 121	5	00	6 996
At 1 January 2016	1,569	4,093	1,121	5	98	6,886
At 31 December 2016	1,510	3,995	1,108	5	89	6,707

The disposal of Pražská teplárenská LPZ, a.s.

Specific assets and liabilities of Stredoslovenska energetika, a.s. were again reclassified to continuing assets and liabilities as the intention to sell these assets ceased. The decrease compared to 2015 is caused by change in the useful life of the gas pipeline and related equipment.

⁽¹⁾ (2) (3)

In millions of EUR	Land and buildings	Gas pipelines	Technical equipment, plant and machinery	Other equipment, fixtures and fittings	Under construction	Total
Cost						
Balance at 1 January 2015	1,825	4,479	1,424	3	97	7,828
Effects of movements in foreign exchange rates	17	-	25	-	2	44
Additions	57	6	66	-	85	214
Additions through business combinations ⁽¹⁾	24	-	23	3	-	50
Disposals	(7)	(5)	(12)	-	(4)	(28)
Transfers	35	10	31	-	(76)	-
Disposed entities ⁽²⁾	(4)	-	-	-	-	(4)
Transfer to disposal group held for sale ⁽³⁾	-	-	(5)	-	-	(5)
Balance at 31 December 2015	1,947	4,490	1,552	6	104	8,099
Depreciation and impairment losses						
Balance at 1 January 2015	(264)	(254)	(309)	(1)	(5)	(833)
Effects of movements in foreign exchange rates	(3)	-	(16)	-	-	(19)
Depreciation charge for the year	(110)	(144)	(117)	-	_	(371)
Disposals	4	ĺ	10	-	-	15
Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss	(5)	-	(1)	-	(1)	(7)
Transfer to disposal group held for sale ⁽³⁾	-	-	2	-	-	2
Balance at 31 December 2015	(378)	(397)	(431)	(1)	(6)	(1,213)
Carrying amounts						
At 1 January 2015	1,561	4,225	1,115	2	92	6,995
At 31 December 2015	1,569	4,093	1,121	5	98	6,886

The purchase of LokoTrain s.r.o. and Budapesti Erömü Zrt. (BERT). The disposal of ROLLEON a.s. and ENERGZET, a.s. The transfer of EOP & HOKA s.r.o. to disposal group held for sale. (1) (2) (3)

Idle assets

As at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 the Group had no significant idle assets.

Finance lease liabilities

As at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 the Group had no significant finance lease liabilities.

Security

At 31 December 2016 property, plant and equipment with a carrying value of EUR 395 million (2015: EUR 374 million) is subject to pledges to secure bank loans.

Insurance of property, plant and equipment

As at 31 December 2016 the following items of property, plant and equipment were insured against the risks presented in the table below:

In millions of EUR

	Sum insured				
Description of property	Carrying amount	Natural	General	Liability for	Other
	of property	risk ⁽¹⁾	machine risks	damage	risks
Land and buildings	1,510	1,033	-	87	597
Gas pipelines	3,995	43	-	-	14
Technical equipment, plant and					
machinery	1,108	1,768	65	13	1,830
Other equipment, fixtures and					
fittings	5	3	85	-	-
Long-term tangible assets					
under construction	89	3	3	-	-
Total	6,707	2,850	153	100	2,441

⁽¹⁾ Natural risk includes risk of fire, risk of accidents, risk of intentional 3rd party damage, risk of terrorist activities and risk of environmental damage.

As at 31 December 2015 the following items of property, plant and equipment were insured against the risks presented in the table below:

In millions of EUR

Sum insured					
Description of property	Carrying amount	Natural	General	Liability for	Other
	of property	risk ⁽¹⁾	machine risks	damage	risks
Land and buildings	1,569	880	-	101	391
Gas pipelines	4,093	-	-	-	-
Technical equipment, plant and					
machinery	1,121	1,199	71	15	803
Other equipment, fixtures and					
fittings	5	3	85	-	-
Long-term tangible assets					
under construction	98	3	3	-	-
Investment property	3	-	-	-	-
Total	6,889	2,085	159	116	1,194

⁽¹⁾ Natural risk includes risk of fire, risk of accidents, risk of in tentional 3rd party damage, risk of terrorist activities and risk of environmental damage.

17. Intangible assets (including goodwill)

In millions of EUR	Goodwill	Software	Emission rights	Customer relationship and other contracts	Other intangible assets	Total
Cost						
Balance at 1 January 2016	106	58	38	187	6	395
Effect of movements in foreign						
exchange rates	-	-	-	1	-	1
Additions	-	6	19	-	8	33
Disposals	-	(2)	(23)	(18)	(1)	(44)
Transfers	-	2	-	-	(2)	-
Balance at 31 December 2016	106	64	34	170	11	385
Amortisation and impairment lo	osses					
Balance at 1 January 2016	(8)	(18)	_	(77)	(4)	(107)
Amortisation for the year	-	(11)	-	(39)	-	(50)
Disposals	-	2	-	18	-	20
Balance at 31 December 2016	(8)	(27)	-	(98)	(4)	(137)
Carrying amount						
At 1 January 2016	98	40	38	110	2	288
At 31 December 2016	98	37	34	72	7	248

In millions of EUR	Goodwill	Software	Emission rights	Customer relationship and other contracts	Other intangible assets	Total
Cost						
Balance at 1 January 2015	99	45	40	170	5	359
Effect of movements in foreign						
exchange rates	2	-	1	-	-	3
Additions	-	12	21	-	3	36
Disposals	-	(1)	(27)	-	-	(28)
Additions through business						
combinations ⁽¹⁾	5	-	3	17	-	25
Transfers		2	-	-	(2)	-
Balance at 31 December 2015	106	58	38	187	6	395
Amortisation and impairment lo	sses					
Balance at 1 January 2015	(8)	(17)	-	(55)	(4)	(84)
Amortisation for the year	-	(1)	-	(22)	(1)	(24)
Disposals	-	-	-	-	1	1
Balance at 31 December 2015	(8)	(18)	-	(77)	(4)	(107)
Carrying amount						
At 1 January 2015	91	28	40	115	1	275
At 31 December 2015	98	40	38	110	2	288

⁽¹⁾ Purchase of LokoTrain s.r.o., Optimum Energy, s.r.o. and Budapesti Erömü Zrt. (BERT)

In 2016, the Group purchased emission allowances of EUR 9 million (2015: EUR 6 million). The remaining part of EUR 10 million (2015: EUR 15 million) was allocated to the Group by the Ministry of the Environment of the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Hungary.

Amortisation of intangible assets is included in the row Depreciation and amortisation in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

All intangible assets, excluding goodwill, were recognised as assets with definite useful life.

The Group did not capitalise any development costs in 2016 and 2015.

The Group has also carried out research activities reflected in these consolidated financial statements. Research costs are recognised as operating expenses in the income statement immediately when incurred. No significant research costs were incurred during 2016 and 2015.

Impairment testing for cash-generating units containing goodwill

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to the Group's cash-generating units which represent the lowest level within the Group at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

The aggregate carrying amounts of goodwill allocated to single cash generating units are as follows:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s.	85	85
EP Cargo a.s.	5	5
EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s. ⁽¹⁾	5	5
Plzeňská energetika a.s.	3	3
Total goodwill	98	98

⁽¹⁾ Optimum Energy, s.r.o. merged with EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s. as of 1 January 2016. EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s. is the successor company.

Goodwill and impairment testing

In compliance with IAS 36, the Group annually conducts impairment testing of goodwill. The Group also conducts impairment testing of other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, and of cash generating units (CGUs) where a trigger for impairment testing is identified. As at the acquisition date goodwill acquired is allocated to each of the cash-generating units expected to benefit from the combination's synergies. Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the CGU, to which the goodwill relates, on the basis of a value in use that reflects estimated future discounted cash flows. Value in use is derived from management forecasts of future cash flows updated since the date of acquisition. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections are calculated as the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) of each CGU.

The calculation of the recoverable amounts was based on the following key assumptions:

Cash-flows were projected based on past experience, actual operating results and the one-year business plan followed by an additional four years of modelled projections followed by projected results based on an estimated growth factor plus a terminal value if relevant. Cash flows for a terminal period were extrapolated using a constant growth rate of 0% - 2% (2015: 0.5% - 2%), which does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the industry. Other key assumptions considered by management include forecasts of commodity market prices, future electricity and gas prices, investment activity, changes in working capital and changes in the regulatory framework.

The discount rates used in estimating value in use were estimated based on the principle of an average market participant using peer companies (i.e. companies operating in a comparable industry and listed on world markets) as a standard for observing respective betas, debt to equity ratios and size adjustment parameters used for calculation. The resulting discount rates ranged from 4.94% to 6.34% (2015: range from 6.23% to 6.92%).

The 2016 year testing showed no need for impairment as no CGU with the recoverable value lower than the carrying value including goodwill was identified.

The 2015 year testing showed no need for impairment as no CGU with the recoverable value lower than the carrying value including goodwill was identified.

Additional information on CGU with significant goodwill assigned:

The recoverable amount of Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. was based on its value in use, determined by discounting the future cash flows to be generated from the continuing use of Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. Value in use in 2016 was determined in a similar manner as in 2015. Management estimated that the recoverable amount for Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. exceeded its carrying amount (including goodwill) by EUR 270 million (2015: EUR 426 million). Key assumptions used in the calculation of value in use were the discount rate, the terminal value growth rate and the planned Adjusted EBITDA. These selected assumptions were as follows:

	2016	2015	
Discount rate	6.02%	6.23%	
Terminal value growth rate	2.00%	2.00%	

2016

2015

EPIF Group uses weighted average cost of capital (WACC). The discount rate is a pre-tax measure. Cost of equity is based on the risk-free rate adjusted for a risk premium to reflect both the increase risk of investing in equities generally and the systemic risk of Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s.

Budgeted Adjusted EBITDA was based on an expectation of future outcomes taking into account past experience. In particular, we have reflected the following:

- a. estimated refurbishments necessary to comply with applicable regulations (impact especially on electricity output/sales, OPEX and CAPEX);
- b. market expectations regarding power and CO2 prices, development based on historical trends;
- c. a slight decrease in heat supplies and modest increase of heat prices;
- d. the inflation driven development of various other positions, especially overhead costs.

If Adjusted EBITDA were (Adjusted EBITDA represents profit from operations plus depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortisation of intangible assets) 10% less than the management estimates (with all other indicators being constant), the value in use would decrease by EUR 187 million, which would not indicate any impairment loss.

If the discount rate were higher by one percentage point than currently used (with all other indicators being constant), the value in use would decrease by EUR 113 million, which would not indicate any impairment loss

If the terminal value growth rate were one percentage point less than the management estimates (with all other indicators being constant), the value in use would decrease by EUR 92 million, which would not indicate any impairment loss.

18. Equity accounted investees

The Group has the investments in associates that are stated in the table below. All these associates are in line with the Group strategic activities.

In millions of EUR		Ownership	Carrying amount
		31 December 2016	31 December 2016
Associates	Country	0/0	
Pražská teplárenská Holding a.s.	Czech Republic	49.00	14
POZAGAS a.s.	Slovakia	41.30	56
Energotel, a.s.	Slovakia	20.00	2
Total	_	-	72

In millions of EUR		Ownership 31 December 2015	Carrying amount 31 December 2015
Associates	Country	%	
Pražská teplárenská Holding a.s.	Czech Republic	49.00	7
POZAGAS a.s.	Slovakia	41.30	49
Energotel, a.s.	Slovakia	20.00	2
Total		-	58

The Group has the following shares in the profit (loss) of associates:

In millions of EUR		Ownership	Share of profit (loss)
		31 December 2016	2016
Associates	Country	%	
POZAGAS a.s.	Slovakia	41.30	7
Total		_	7

In millions of EUR		Ownership 31 December 2015	Share of profit (loss) 2015
Associates	Country	%	
POZAGAS a.s.	Slovakia	41.30	8
Energotel, a.s.	Slovakia	20.00	1
Total			9

Summary financial information for standalone associates, presented at 100% as at 31 December 2016 and for the year then ended.

In millions of EUR

		Profit	Other compre- hensive	Total compre- hensive			
Associates	Revenue	(loss)	income	income	Assets	Liabilities	Equity
Pražská teplárenská Holding a.s.	28	$^{(1)}28$	-	(1)28	115	-	115
POZAGAS a.s.	32	10	-	10	100	20	80
Energotel, a.s.	13	2	-	2	15	6	9
	73	40	-	40	230	26	204

(1) Profit (loss) primarily represents dividend income from Pražská teplárenská a.s.

In millions of EUR

	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Associates	assets	assets	liabilities	liabilities
Pražská teplárenská Holding a.s.	86	29	-	-
POZAGAS a.s.	56	44	16	4
Energotel, a.s.	7	8	-	6
Total	149	81	16	10

Summary financial information for standalone associates, presented at 100% as at 31 December 2015 and for the year then ended.

In millions of EUR

		Profit	Other comprehensive	Total compre- hensive			F 4
Associates	Revenue	(loss)	income	income	Assets	Liabilities	Equity
Pražská teplárenská Holding a.s.	14	(1)13	-	(1)13	100	-	100
POZAGAS a.s.	29	11	-	11	90	19	71
Energotel, a.s.	14	2	-	2	14	6	8
	57	26	-	26	204	25	179

(1) Profit (loss) primarily represents dividend income from Pražská teplárenská a.s.

In millions of EUR

	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Associates	assets	assets	liabilities	liabilities
Pražská teplárenská Holding a.s.	93	7	-	-
POZAGAS a.s.	57	33	15	4
Energotel, a.s.	8	6	4	2
Total	158	46	19	6

19. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities

The following deferred tax assets and (liabilities) have been recognised:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2016	31 December 2016	31 December 2015	31 December 2015	31 December 2015
Temporary difference related to:	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net
Property, plant and equipment	1	(982)	(981)	1	(1,050)	(1,049)
Intangible assets	-	(16)	(16)	4	(20)	(16)
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	1	-	1
Inventories	2	-	2	2	-	2
Trade receivables and other assets	2	-	2	2	-	2
Provisions	28	-	28	32	-	32
Employee benefits (IAS 19)	5	-	5	5	-	5
Loans and borrowings	2	(11)	(9)	2	(18)	(16)
Tax losses	3	-	3	9	-	9
Derivatives	3	(6)	(3)	3	(16)	(13)
Other items	3	(23)	(20)	2	(26)	(24)
Subtotal	49	(1,038)	(989)	63	(1,130)	(1,067)
Set-off tax	(49)	49	-	(61)	61	-
Total		(989)	(989)	2	(1,069)	(1,067)

Movements in deferred tax during the year

In millions of EUR

Balances related to:	Balance at 1 January 2016	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Transfer to disposal group held for sale ⁽¹⁾	Disposed entities ⁽²⁾	Effect of movements in foreign exchange rate	Balance at 31 December 2016
Property, plant and equipment	(1,049)	64	-	1	3	-	(981)
Intangible assets	(16)	2	-	-	-	(2)	(16)
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	1	(1)	-	-	-		-
Inventories	2	_	-	-	-	-	2
Trade receivables and other assets	2	-	-	-	-		2
Provisions	32	(4)	-	-	-	-	28
Employee benefits (IAS 19)	5	-	-	_	_	_	5
Loans and borrowings	(16)	7	-	_	_	_	(9)
Tax losses	` <u>ģ</u>	(6)	-	_	_	_	Š
Derivatives	(13)	(3)	13	_	_	_	(3)
Other	(24)	4	-	-	-	-	(20)
Total	(1,067)	63	13	1	3	(2)	(989)

⁽¹⁾ (2) The transfer of Nový Veleslavín, a.s. and Nová Invalidovna, a.s. to disposal group held for sale.

The disposal of Pražská teplárenská LPZ, a.s.

In millions of EUR

Balances related to:	Balance at 1 January 2015	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in other comprehensiv e income	Acquired in business combinations ⁽¹⁾	Transfer to disposal group held for sale ⁽²⁾	Disposed entities ⁽³⁾	Effect of movements in foreign exchange rate	Balance at 31 December 2015
Property, plant and equipment	(1,043)	4	-	(9)	1	1	(3)	(1,049)
Intangible assets	(35)	16	-	3	_	-	-	(16)
Financial instruments at fair								
value through profit or loss	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Inventories	1	1	-	-	_	-	-	2
Trade receivables and other								
assets	(2)	4	-	-	_	-	-	2
Provisions	34	(4)	-	2	_	-	-	32
Employee benefits (IAS 19)	5	_	-	-	_	-	-	5
Loans and borrowings	4	(2)	(4)	(14)	_	-	-	(16)
Tax losses	-	-	-	9	_	-	-	9
Derivatives	-	(16)	3	-	-	-	-	(13)
Other	(29)	6	-	(1)	-	-	-	(24)
Total	(1,065)	9	(1)	(9)	1	1	(3)	(1,067)

The purchase of Budapesti Erömü Zrt. and Optimum Energy, s.r.o.

The transfer of EOP & HOKA s.r.o. and specific assets and liabilities reported by Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. to disposal group held for sale.

The disposal of ROLLEON a.s. and ENERGZET, a.s. (1) (2) (3)

Unrecognised deferred tax assets

A deferred tax asset has not been recognised in respect of the following tax losses that are available for carry forward by certain EPIF Group entities:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Tax losses carried forward	260	394
Total	260	394

A deferred tax asset that has not been recognised in respect of the tax losses is attributable to the following entities:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Slovak Gas Holding B.V.	153	304
EPH Gas Holding B.V.	53	53
Seattle Holding B.V.	43	27
Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V.	7	5
PT Holding Investment B.V.	4	4
EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s.	-	1
Total	260	394

Considering the nature of revenues and expenses, the companies do not expect significant taxable profit growth, so no deferred tax was recognised. If sufficient taxable profit were to be achieved in 2016, then the associated tax income (savings) would be up to EUR 52 million (2015: 79 million).

A deferred tax asset is recognised for the carry-forward of unused tax losses only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses can be utilised. An estimate of the expiry of tax losses is shown below:

	2017	2018	2019	2020	After 2021	Total
Tax losses	-	-	-	-	260	260

Tax losses expire over a period of 5 years in the Czech Republic, 4 years in Slovakia and 9 years in the Netherlands for standard tax losses. Under current tax legislation, some deductible temporary differences do not expire. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these items because, due to the varying nature of the sources of these profits, it is not probable that future taxable profit against which the Group can utilise the benefits from the deferred tax assets will be available.

20. Inventories

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Natural gas	169	175
Fossil fuel	34	33
Raw material and supplies	16	20
Spare parts	7	7
Work in progress	2	1
Finished goods and merchandise	-	-
Total	228	236

At 31 December 2016 inventories in the amount of EUR 30 million (2015: EUR 28 million) were subject to pledges.

21. Trade receivables and other assets

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Trade receivables	229	218
Accrued income	73	77
Estimated receivables	61	48
Advance payments	37	41
Other receivables and assets	12	13
Allowance for bad debts	(20)	(14)
Total	392	383
Non-current	15	22
Current	377	361
Total	392	383

In 2016 EUR 1 million receivables were written-off through profit or loss (2015: EUR 1 million).

As at 31 December 2016 trade receivables with a carrying value of EUR 62 million are subject to pledges (2015: 74 million).

As at 31 December 2016 trade receivables and other assets amounting EUR 384 million are not past due (2015: EUR 373 million), remaining balance of EUR 8 million is overdue (2015: EUR 10 million). For more detailed aging analysis refer to Note 36 (a)(ii) – Risk management – credit risk (impairment losses).

The Group's exposure to credit and currency risks and impairment losses related to trade and other receivables is disclosed in Note 36 – Risk management policies and disclosures.

22. Cash and cash equivalents

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Current accounts with banks	703	319
Term deposits	26	65
Total	729	384

Term deposits with original maturity of up to three months are classified as cash equivalents.

As at 31 December 2016 cash equivalents of EUR 113 million are subject to pledges (2015: EUR 111 million). According to the bond documentation cash balances at specific entities are pledged in favour of the bondholders in case EPE defaults on bonds payments. As such, the pledged cash is readily available to the Group and does not represent restricted cash.

Significant investing and financing activities not requiring cash:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Investing activities	3,535	635
Financing activities	3,357	271
Total	6,892	906

For the year 2016 non-cash investing activities include acquisition of CGHI for a consideration of EUR 356 million and acquisition of EPH Gas for a consideration of EUR 3,235 million of which the part EUR 3,179 million was not settled in cash.

The consideration for acquisition of CGHI was settled by set-off against two receivables due from EPH in the amount EUR 106 million and EUR 250 million. The consideration for acquisition of EPH Gas was settled as follows:

- The part EUR 2,941 million was set-off against an increase in share capital of EPIF by EPH in the same amount.
- The part EUR 155 million was set-off against an up-stream loan provided by EPIF to EPH.
- The part EUR 83 million was set-off against other receivables due to EPIF from EPH.
- The remaining part of EUR 56 million was settled in cash.

In 2016 non-cash financing activities are represented by assumption of a payable due to EPE in the amount EUR 309 million by EPIF from EPH, the assumption of a payable due to CGHI of EUR 107 million by EPIF from EPH and an increase of share capital of EPIF by EPH in the amount EUR 2,941 million, which was set-off against a part of the consideration for the acquisition of EPH Gas as specified above.

For the year 2015 non-cash investing activities include SPPI loan provided to Slovenský plynárenský priemysel, a.s. which was set-off against dividends declared by Slovenský plynárenský priemysel, a.s. in amount of EUR 313 million and decrease of share capital of EUR 128 million distributed to minority shareholders (for detail refer to Consolidated statement of changes in equity). Balance of EUR 194 million represents settlement of liability from returned capital contribution non-cash set-off against receivables.

Non-cash financing activities are represented by EPIF loan provided to EPH in amount of EUR 261 million and EPE loan provided to EPH in amount of 10 million, which were set-off.

23. Restricted cash

As at 31 December 2015 balance of restricted cash in amount of EUR 251 million was mainly represented by cash reserved for 51% shareholder of SPP Infrastructure, a.s. to be declared and paid as dividend in 2016. SPPI deposited this amount to special bank account and was not allowed to use this cash for any other purpose other than for the payment of these dividends to Slovenský plynárenský priemysel, a.s. Actual distribution happened on 22 February 2016.

24. Tax receivables

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Current income tax receivables	17	7
Value added tax receivables	6	14
Energy tax	2	3
Other tax receivables	-	2
Total	25	26

25. Assets and liabilities held for sale and discontinued operations

The following items are presented within Assets/disposal groups held for sale:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Land and buildings	5	100
Property, plant and equipment	-	596
Participations with significant influence	-	109
Intangible assets	-	86
Inventories	-	54
Trade receivables and other assets	-	49
Financial instruments and other financial assets	-	44
Cash and cash equivalents	-	32
Deferred tax asset	-	8
Tax receivables	-	8
Prepaid expenses	-	1
Total	5	1,087

The following items are presented within Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Deferred tax liability	1	54
Provisions	-	423
Trade and other liabilities	-	150
Loans and borrowings	-	19
Total	1	646

As at 31 December 2016 the balances of assets held for sale and liabilities held for sale are represented by Nový Veleslavín, a.s. and Nová Invalidovna, a.s.

As at 31 December 2015 the balances of assets held for sale and liabilities held for sale are represented by EOP & HOKA and specific assets and liabilities of Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. (which were later in 2016 again reclassified to continuing assets and liabilities as the intention to sell these assets ceased) and discontinued operations related to JTSD Braunkohlebergbau GmbH and its subsidiaries and associates.

For the detailed version of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from discontinued operations refer to Appendix 2.

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016 Discontinued	31 December 2015 Discontinued
Revenues	129	607
Expenses	(131)	(596)
Profit (loss) from operations	(2)	11
Net finance income (expense)	(7)	(33)
Income tax (expense)/income	(2)	3
Profit (loss) for the year	(12)	(20)
Profit from disposal of discontinued operations	34	-
Total profit (loss) from discontinued operations	22	(20)

In 2016 the Group recognized loss from discontinued operations of EUR 12 million, which was fully attributable to owners of the Company (2015: loss of EUR 20 million, which was fully attributable to the owners of the Company) and was represented by loss of JTSD and its subsidiaries and associates (for detail refer to Note 38 – Group entities).

Cash flows from (used in) discontinued operations

Cash flows from discontinued operations presented in the table below are included in the total amounts of cash flows presented in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Net cash from (used in) operating activities	9	122
Net cash from (used in) investing activities	18	(148)
Net cash from (used in) financing activities	7	(2)
Net cash flows for the year	34	(28)

26. Equity

Share capital and share premium

The authorised, issued and fully paid share capital as at 31 December 2016 consisted of 226,100,000 ordinary shares with a par value of CZK 250 each (2015: no ordinary shares)("Shares A") and 96,900,000 shares (with which special rights are connected as specified in the Articles of Incorporation) with a par value of CZK 250 each (2015: 10 shares with a par value of CZK 200,000)("Shares B").

The shareholder is entitled to receive dividends and to cast 1 vote per 1 share of nominal value CZK 250 at meetings of the Company's shareholders.

In 2016 the Company declared dividends in amount of EUR 347 million (2015: EUR 202 million) to its sole shareholder.

31 December 2016 In thousands of pieces	Number of 250 CZ		Ownership %	Voting rights %
	Shares A	Shares B		
Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s.	226,100	96,900	100.00	100.00
Total	226,100	96,900	100.00	100.00

31 December 2015 In pieces	Number of shares 200,000 CZK	Ownership %	Voting rights %
Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s Total	10	100.00	100.00
	10	100.00	100.00

Reserves recognised in equity comprise the following items:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Non-distributable reserves	1	1
Fair value reserve	(1)	(14)
Hedging reserve	(54)	(31)
Translation reserve	(63)	(46)
Other capital reserves	(3,814)	(223)
Total	(3,931)	(313)

Other capital reserves

As stated in section 3 (a) vii – Pricing differences, the Group accounted for pricing differences which arose from the acquisition of subsidiaries from Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. or subsidiaries contributed to the share capital of the Company by Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. As these acquired or contributed entities were under common control of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s., they were therefore excluded from the scope of IFRS 3, which defines recognition of goodwill raised from business combination as the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the net identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired subsidiary. Acquirees under common control are treated under the net book value presented in the consolidated financial statements of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. (i.e. including historical goodwill less potential impairment). The difference between the cost of acquisition and carrying values of net assets of the acquiree and original goodwill carried forward as at the acquisition date were recorded to consolidated equity as pricing differences. Pricing differences are presented in Other capital reserves in Equity. "Note 6 – Acquisitions and contributions of subsidiaries, special purpose entities, joint-ventures and associates" summarises the effects of all common control transactions in both periods.

Translation reserve

The translation reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations of the Group and translation of the consolidated financial statements to presentation currency.

Hedging reserves

The effective portion of fair value changes in financial derivatives designated as cash flow hedges are recognised in equity (for more details please refer to Note 32 – Financial instruments and Note 36 – Risk management policies and disclosure).

27. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share in EUR per 1 share of CZK 250 (2015: in millions of EUR per 1 share of CZK 200,000) nominal value equal 1.47 (2015: 27).

The calculation of basic earnings per share as at 31 December 2016 was based on profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of EUR 323 million (2015: EUR 268 million), and a weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding of 220,347,948 (2015: 10).

Basic earnings per share from continuing operations in EUR per 1 share of CZK 250 (2015: in millions of EUR per 1 share of CZK 200,000) nominal value equal 1.35 (2015: 29).

The calculation of basic earnings per share from continuing operations as at 31 December 2016 was based on profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of EUR 301 million (2015: EUR 288 million), and a weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding of 220,347,948 (2015: 10).

Weighted average number of ordinary shares 2016

In pieces	Nominal	Weighted
Issued shares at 6 December 2013 (1 share/CZK 200,000)	10	10
Issued ordinary shares at 10 March 2016 (1 share/CZK 200,000)	7,310	4,987
Effect of restructuring (1 share/CZK 200,000) – adjusted to 1	ŕ	,
share/CZK 250	(7,320)	(4,994)
Issued shares at 20 April 2016 (1 share/CZK 250)	323,000,000	220,347,945
of which on 14 October 2016 classified as:	, ,	, ,
Ordinary shares "A" (1 share/CZK 250)	226,100,000	154,243,562
Shares "B" (1 share/CZK 250)	96,900,000	66,104,383
Total	323,000,000	220,347,948
Weighted average number of ordinary shares 2015		
In pieces	Nominal	Weighted
Issued shares at 6 December 2013 (1 share/CZK 200,000)	10	10
Total	10	10

Dilutive earnings per share

As the Group issued no convertible debentures or other financial instruments with dilutive potential effects on ordinary share, diluted earnings per share is the same as basic earnings per share.

28. Non-controlling interest

31 December 2016	Pražská teplárenská a.s. and its	Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. and its	NAFTA a.s. and its subsidiaries	SPP Infrastructure, a.s. and its	SPP – distribúcia, a.s. and its	Other individually immaterial	Total
In millions of EUR	subsidiaries	subsidiaries		subsidiaries ⁽³⁾	subsidiaries	subsidiaries	
Non-controlling percentage	26.18%	51.00%	31.01%	51.00%	51.00%		
	Production and	Distribution of	Gas storage	Distribution of	Distribution of		
Business activity	distribution of heat	electricity	and exploration	gas	gas		
Country ⁽¹⁾	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Slovakia	Slovakia	Slovakia		
Carrying amount of NCI at 31							
December 2016	76	379	92	221	859	-	1,627
Profit (loss) attributable to non-							
controlling interest	22	27	21	218	74	5	367
Dividends declared	(15)	(33)	(33)	(428)	(51)	(8)	(568)
Statement of financial position information ⁽²⁾							
Total assets	365	1,044	686	4,771	2,815		
of which: non-current	267	857	651	4,533	2,439		
current	98	187	35	238	376		
Total liabilities	66	301	353	2,124	1,130		
of which: non-current	32	137	304	1,908	1,028		
current	34	164	49	216	102		
Net assets	299	743	333	2,647	1,685	-	-
Statement of comprehensive income information ⁽²⁾							
Total revenues	325	914	179	975	413		
of which: dividends received	-	-	-	172	-		
Profit after tax	72	53	75	599	146		
Total other comprehensive income for							
the year, net of tax		-	(1)	(25)	(1)		
Total comprehensive income for the year ⁽²⁾	72	53	74	574	145	-	-
Net cash inflows (outflows) ⁽²⁾	34	(31)	4	10	27		
rice cash innows (outhows)		(31)		10	21		

- Principal place of business of subsidiaries and associates varies (for detail refer to Note 38 Group entities). Financial information derived from financial statements prepared in accordance with local statutory accounting standards. Excluding NAFTA a.s. and its subsidiaries, SPP Storage, s.r.o. and SPP distribúcia, a.s. and its subsidiaries. (1) (2) (3)

31 December 2015 In millions of EUR	Pražská teplárenská a.s. and its subsidiaries	Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. and its subsidiaries	NAFTA a.s. and its subsidiaries	SPP Infrastructure, a.s. and its subsidiaries ⁽³⁾	Other individually immaterial subsidiaries	Total
Non-controlling percentage	26.18%	51.00%	31.01%	51.00%		
	Production and					
	distribution of	Distribution of	Gas storage and	Distribution of		
Business activity	heat	electricity	exploration	gas		
Country ⁽¹⁾	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Slovakia	Slovakia		
Carrying amount of NCI at 31 December 2015	86	386	105	1,285	2	1,864
Profit (loss) attributable to non-controlling	00	200	103	1,203		1,001
interest	5	39	33	256	2	335
Dividends declared	(8)	(28)	(32)	(564)	-	(632)
Statement of financial position information ⁽²⁾						
Total assets	383	1,083	759	6,048		
of which: non-current	327	850	689	5,086		
current	56	233	70	962		
Total liabilities	69	327	394	3,340		
of which: non-current	39	179	306	3,013		
current	30	148	88	327		
Net assets	314	756	365	2,708	-	
Statement of comprehensive income information ⁽²⁾						
Total revenues	242	948	216	1,232		
of which: dividends received	_	-	-	1		
Profit after tax	21	76	107	554		
Total other comprehensive income for the year, net						
of tax	-	-	-	23		
Total comprehensive income for the year ⁽²⁾	21	76	107	577	-	-
Net cash inflows (outflows) ⁽²⁾	1	17	(51)	(28)		

Principal place of business of subsidiaries and associates varies (for detail refer to Note 38 – Group entities).

⁽¹⁾ (2) (3)

Financial information derived from financial statements prepared in accordance with local statutory accounting standards.

Excluding NAFTA a.s. and its subsidiaries. Including SPP Storage, s.r.o. and its subsidiaries, eustream, a.s. and SPP - distribúcia, a.s. and its subsidiaries.

29. Loans and borrowings

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Issued debentures	2,867	3,245
of which owed to related parties	-	12
Loans payable to credit institutions	2,020	1,613
Loans payable to other than credit institutions	14	10
of which owed to related parties	14	7
of which owed to the parent company	-	3
Liabilities from financial leases	9	15
Bank overdraft	8	20
Revolving credit facility	-	145
Subordinated liabilities	-	2
of which owed to the parent company	-	2
Total	4,918	5,050
Non-current	4,863	4,686
of which owed to related parties	14	19
Current	55	364
of which owed to the parent company		5
Total	4,918	5,050

The weighted average interest rate on loans for 2016 was 2.25% (2015: 2.70%).

Issued debentures at amortised costs

Details about debentures issued as at 31 December 2016 are presented in the following table:

In millions of EUR	Principal	Accrued interest	Unamortised fee	Maturity	Interest rate (%)	Effective interest rate (%)
SPP Infrastructure Financing bond I	⁽¹⁾ 749	13	(1)	18/07/2020	3.750	3.773/3.717
SPP Infrastructure Financing bond II	⁽²⁾ 494	11	-	12/02/2025	2.625	2.685
EP Energy 2018 notes	598	4	(3)	01/05/2018	4.375	4.691
SPPD bond	(3)497	7	(1)	23/06/2021	2.625	2.828
EP Energy 2019 notes	499	5	(5)	01/11/2019	5.875	6.301
Total	2,837	40	(10)	-	-	-

- 1) Balance consists of two tranches. The first tranche of EUR 500 million is stated net of discount of EUR 3 million, which will be released through the effective interest rate for the whole period until its maturity. The second tranche of EUR 250 million is stated with a premium of EUR 2 million. Therefore two effective interest rates are presented.
- 2) Balance represents bond principal in amount of EUR 500 million which is stated net of discount of EUR 6 million. This discount will be released through effective interest rate for the whole period until its maturity.
- 3) Balance represents bond principal in amount of EUR 500 million which is stated net of discount of EUR 3 million. This discount will be released through effective interest rate for the whole period until its maturity.

EP Energy bonds

In 2012 and 2013 EP Energy Group ("EPE", "EPE Group") issued the senior secured notes. EPE Group comprises energy entities subsidiaries and associates as described in Note 38 – Group entities.

i. 2019 notes

The Senior Secured Notes were issued on 31 October 2012, are listed on the Irish Stock Exchange and comprise EUR 500 million Senior Secured Notes due 2019 (the "2019 Notes"). The 2019 Notes bear interest at 5.875% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on 1 May and 1 November of each year.

The Group may redeem some or all of the 2019 Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2019 Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and additional amounts, if any, plus a "make whole" premium. Further, the Group may redeem all, but not part, of the 2019 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amounts thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest and additional amounts, if any, upon the occurrence of certain changes in applicable tax law. Upon the occurrence of a certain change of control triggering events, the Group may be required to offer to redeem the 2019 Notes at 101% of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and additional amounts, if any.

The 2019 Notes are guaranteed by certain subsidiaries of EPE on a senior secured basis. The 2019 Notes and the guarantees thereof are secured by first ranking liens on certain assets that secure EPE's and the guarantors' obligations.

The indenture pursuant to which the 2019 Notes were issued contains a number of restrictive covenants, including limitations on certain types of payments, transactions with affiliates, liens and sales of collateral. The EPE Group has to monitor the relationship between the total amount of debt and Adjusted EBITDA; under certain circumstances, a specific limit must not be exceeded when considering additional debt. The level of debt must be also considered before certain profit distributions.

The 2019 Notes are stated net of debt issue costs of EUR 10 million (at inception). These costs are allocated to the profit and loss account over the term of the 2019 Notes through the effective interest rate of 6.301%.

In 2016 principal and accrued interest in total amount of EUR 1 million were settled.

ii. 2018 Notes

On 18 April 2013 EPE issued additional Senior Secured Notes due in 2018 (the "2018 Notes"). These second notes are listed on the Irish Stock Exchange and amount to EUR 600 million. The 2018 Notes bear interest at 4.375% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on 1 May and 1 November of each year.

The Group may redeem some or all of the 2018 Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2018 Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and additional amounts, if any, plus a "make whole" premium. Further, the Group may redeem all, but not part, of the 2018 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amounts thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest and additional amounts, if any, upon the occurrence of certain changes in applicable tax law. Upon the occurrence of a certain change of control triggering events, the Group may be required to offer to redeem the 2018 Notes at 101% of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest and additional amounts, if any.

The 2018 Notes rank pari passu with the EPE Senior Secured Notes due 2019 issued on 31 October 2012 (the "2019 Notes"). The 2018 Notes and the guarantees are also secured by first ranking liens on the same assets that secure EPE's and the guarantors' obligations under the 2019 Notes.

The indenture pursuant to which the 2018 Notes were issued contains similar covenants as the indenture of the 2019 Notes.

The 2018 Notes are stated net of debt issue costs of EUR 8 million (at inception). These costs are allocated to the profit and loss account over the term of the 2018 Notes through the effective interest rate of 4.691%.

In 2016 principal and accrued interest in total amount of EUR 2 million were settled.

SPP Infrastructure Financing bond (2020 Notes)

The first tranche of guaranteed notes in the amount of EUR 500 million was issued on 18 July 2013 and the second tranche in the amount of EUR 250 million was issued on 10 September 2013. The notes are due in 2020 ("2020 Notes") and are listed on the official market of the Irish Stock Exchange. The 2020 Notes bear an interest of 3.75% per annum, payable annually in arrears on 18 July of each year. The 2020 Notes were issued by SPP Infrastructure Financing B.V., and are guaranteed by eustream, a.s.

The terms and conditions pursuant to which the 2020 Notes were issued contain a limited number of restrictive covenants, mainly negative pledges.

The 2020 Notes are stated net of debt issue costs of EUR 5 million (at inception). These costs are allocated to the profit and loss account over the term of the 2020 Notes through the effective interest rates of 3.773% (first tranche) and 3.717% (second tranche).

The proceeds of the 2020 Notes were on-lent to eustream, a.s. via the purchase of 2020 Intra-group notes issued by eustream, a.s. bearing 4.12% p.a. while interest payments are aligned to effectively finance payments by SPP Infrastructure Financing B.V.

2021 SPPD bond

On 23 June 2014, SPP - distribúcia, a.s. issued bonds in the amount of EUR 500 million with a fixed interest rate of 2.625% p.a. The maturity of bonds is on 23 June 2021. The 2021 SPPD bond is stated net of debt

issue costs of EUR 3 million. These costs are allocated to the profit and loss account through the effective interest rate of 2.828%.

SPP Infrastructue Financing bond II (2025 Notes)

On 12 February 2015, SPP Infrastructure Financing B.V. issued bonds in the amount of EUR 500 million with a fixed interest rate of 2.625% p.a. The maturity of bonds is on 12 February 2025. The 2020 SPP IF bond is stated net of debt issue costs of EUR 1 million (at inception). These costs are allocated to the profit and loss account through the effective interest rate of 2.685%.

Other loans and borrowings

Terms and debt repayment schedule

Terms and conditions of outstanding loans as at 31 December 2016 were as follows:

In millions of EUR	Cur- rency	Nominal interest rate	Year of maturity (up to)	Balance at 31/12/16	Due within 1 year	Due in 1–5 years	Due in following years
Secured bank loan	EUR	variable*	2021	1,596	2	1,594	_
Secured bank loan	EUR	fixed	2023	2	-	-	2
Secured bank loan	CZK	variable*	2021	2	-	2	-
Secured bank loan	CZK	fixed	2021	1	-	1	-
Unsecured bank loan	EUR	variable*	2020	310	-	230	80
Unsecured bank loan	EUR	fixed	2023	109	9	95	5
Unsecured loan of which owed to	CZK	fixed	2019	14	-	14	-
related parties				14	_	14	_
Overdraft Liabilities from financial	EUR	variable*		8	8	-	-
leases	EUR			9	4	5	-
Total interest-bearing liabilities				2,051	23	1,941	87

^{*} Variable interest rate is derived as PRIBOR or EURIBOR plus a margin. All interest rates are market based.

Terms and conditions of outstanding loans as at 31 December 2015 were as follows:

In millions of EUR	Cur- rency	Nominal interest rate	Year of maturity (up to)	Balance at 31/12/15	Due within 1 year	Due in 1–5 years	Due in following years
Secured bank loan	EUR	variable*	2022	1,179	121	983	75
Secured bank loan	CZK	variable*	2021	7	1	5	1
Secured bank loan	EUR	fixed	2023	7	4	2	1
Secured bank loan	CZK	fixed	2021	1	-	-	1
Unsecured bank loan	EUR	fixed	2023	243	8	72	163
Unsecured bank loan	EUR	variable*	2019	176	1	175	-
Unsecured loan	CZK	fixed	2018	7	_	7	-
of which owed to related parties				7	-	7	_
Unsecured loan	EUR	fixed	2024	3	3	-	-
of which owed to related parties				3	3	-	-
Revolving credit facility	EUR	variable*		145	145	-	-
Overdraft	EUR	variable*		20	20	-	-
Subordinated liability of which owed to	EUR	fixed	2016	2	2	-	-
related parties				2	2	-	-
Liabilities from financial leases	EUR			15	3	4	8
Total interest-bearing			•	1 805	308	1 248	249
	EUR			15 1,805	3 308	1,248	

^{*} Variable interest rate is derived as PRIBOR or EURIBOR plus a margin. All interest rates are market based.

EPIF Facility Agreement

On 29 February 2016, EPIF entered into a Term Loan Facilities Agreement between, among others, several banks as arrangers and lenders and UniCredit Bank AG, London Branch as agent and security agent (the "EPIF Facility Agreement").

The EPIF Facility Agreement provides for the following term loan facilities in the aggregate amount of EUR 1,600 million:

- Facility A in an amount of EUR 533 million;
- Facility B1 in an amount of EUR 304 million;
- Facility B2 in an amount of EUR 229 million; and
- Facility C in an amount of EUR 534 million.

As of 5 April 2016, the total principal amount outstanding under the EPIF Facility Agreement was EUR 1,600 million. The maturity date for Facility A is three years after the signing date of the EPIF Facility Agreement, the maturity date for Facilities B1 and B2 is four years after the signing date of the EPIF Facility Agreement and the maturity date for Facility C is five years after the signing date of the EPIF Facility Agreement.

The interest rate under the EPIF Facility Agreement is calculated as a margin plus the reference rate. The reference rate is EURIBOR and, if EURIBOR is less than zero, that rate is zero.

The amounts drawn under the EPIF Facility Agreement and obtained thereunder were (partly) utilized as follows (disregarding the cash already held at the Company level, Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI") and Slovak Gas Holding B.V. ("SGH") level):

- full repayment of the external financing of the Company in the total amount of EUR 475 million, including (i) repayment of bank financing in the total amount of EUR 100 million, and (ii) early redemption of all outstanding notes issued by the Company in February 2014 in the total aggregate nominal value of EUR 375 million (with part of the notes redeemed from equity injection by EPH in the amount of EUR 54 million);
- repayment of the external bank financing of SGH in the amount of EUR 843 million; the loan provided by the Company to SGH for this purpose is used as a collateral for the financing banks providing the financing under the EPIF Facility Agreement; in addition, SGH acceded to the financing under the EPIF Facility Agreement as a guarantor;
- repayment of the external bank financing of CGHI in the amount of EUR 70 million;
- payment of EUR 209 million including a provision of an upstream loan in the amount of EUR 155 million by the Company to EPH, among other in connection with the JTSD sale; and
- payment of the transaction costs in the amount of EUR 20 million and costs related to early redemption of CEE Notes, payment of accrued interest and other related costs in relation to CEE Notes and other refinanced bank financing in the aggregate amount of EUR 41 million.

Fair value information

The fair value of interest bearing instruments held at amortised costs is shown in the table below:

In millions of EUR	ons of EUR 31 December 2016		31 December	er 2015
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Issued debentures at amortised costs	2,867	2,945	3,245	3,310
Loans payable to credit institutions	1,764	1,832	1,613	1,628
Revolving credit facility	256	260	145	145
Loans payable to other than credit				
institutions	14	14	10	8
Liabilities from financial leases	9	9	15	15
Bank overdraft	8	8	20	20
Subordinated liabilities		-	2	2
Total	4,918	5,068	5,050	5,128

All interest bearing instruments held at amortised costs are categorised within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy (for detail of valuation methods refer to Note 2 (d) i – Assumption and estimation uncertainties).

30. Provisions

In millions of EUR	Employee benefits	Provision for emission rights	Provision for restoration and decommissioning	Other	Total
Balance at 1 January 2016	25	23	116	3	167
Provisions made during the year	4	26	-	7	37
Provisions used during the year	(2)	(23)	(5)	(2)	(32)
Provisions reversed during the year	(2)	-	(2)	` -	(4)
Unwinding of discount*	-	-	3	-	3
Balance at 31 December 2016	25	26	112	8	171
Non-current	24	-	109	2	135
Current	1	26	3	6	36

^{*} Unwinding of discount is included in interest expense.

In millions of EUR	Employee benefits	Provision for emission rights	Provision for restoration and decommissioning	Other	Total
Balance at 1 January 2015	21	22	114	29	186
Provisions made during the year	6	19	-	2	27
Provisions used during the year	(1)	(22)	(1)	$^{(2)}(18)$	(42)
Provisions reversed during the year Additions through business	(1)	-	(2)	$^{(2)}(10)$	(13)
combinations ⁽¹⁾	-	4	2	-	6
Unwinding of discount*	-	-	3	-	3
Balance at 31 December 2015	25	23	116	3	167
Non-current Current	24 1	23	114 2	1 2	139 28

^{*} Unwinding of discount is included in interest expense.

Accounting for provisions involves frequent use of estimates, such as probability of occurrence of uncertain events or calculation of the expected outcome. Such estimates are based on past experience, statistical models and professional judgement.

⁽¹⁾ The purchase of Budapesti Erömü Zrt.

⁽²⁾ In 2012 NAFTA a.s. entered into price arbitration, which it reflected in the financial statements for previous periods. The price arbitration ended with positive result in 2015.

Employee benefits

The Group recorded a provision for long-term employee benefits related to its employees. Valuations of these provisions are sensitive to assumptions used in the calculations, such as future salary and benefit levels, discount rates, employee leaving rate, late retirement rate, mortality and life expectancy. The management considered various estimated factors and how these estimates would impact the recognised provision. As a result of this analysis, no significant variances to the recorded provision are expected.

The provision for employee benefits in the amount of EUR 25 million (2015: EUR 25 million) was recorded by Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s., Pražská teplárenská, a.s., PT měření, a.s., United Energy, a.s., Stredoslovenská energetika a.s., NAFTA a.s., SPP – distribúcia, a.s., eustream, a.s. and Budapesti Erőmű Zrt.

The most significant provision in amount of EUR 10 million (2015: EUR 9 million) was recorded by Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. The SSE Group has the following retirement plan with defined benefit and defined contribution plans:

Pension Plans

This program has a defined contribution pension plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions to third parties or government. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further funds, if the amount of plan assets is insufficient to pay all the performance of employees who are eligible for the current and prior periods.

The amount of benefits depends on several factors, such as age, years of service and salary.

Unfunded pension plan with defined benefit

According to the Corporate Group collective agreement for the period 2015 - 2016, the Group is obliged to pay its employees upon age pension or disability pension, depending on seniority, the following multiples of the average monthly salary:

Years of service	Multiples of average monthly wage
10 years or less	2
11 – 15 years	4
16 – 20 years	5
21 – 25 years	6
25 years and more	7

The minimum requirement of the Labour Code to post the retirement, equal to one average monthly salary, is included in the above multiples.

Other benefits

The SSE Group also pays benefits for work and life anniversaries:

- one monthly wage after 25 years of service;
- 40% to 110% of the employee's monthly salary depending on seniority in the Group at the age of 50.

Provision for emission rights

Provision for emission rights is recognised regularly during the year based on the estimated number of tonnes of CO2 emitted. It is measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Provision for restoration and decommissioning

The provision of EUR 112 million (2015: 116 million) was primarily recorded by NAFTA a.s. (EUR 97 million; 2015: EUR 99 million) and SPPI Group (EUR 12 million; 2015: EUR 13 million).

eustream, a.s. estimated the provision for decontamination and restoration using the existing technology and current prices adjusted for expected future inflation and discounted using a discount rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money – risk free rate.

NAFTA a.s. currently has 158 production wells in addition to 245 storage wells. Production wells that are currently in production or are being used for other purposes are expected to be abandoned after reserves have been fully produced or when it has been determined that the wells will not be used for any other purposes. Storage wells are expected to be abandoned after the end of their useful lives. NAFTA a.s. has the obligation to dismantle the production and storage wells, decontaminate contaminated soil, restore the area, and restore the site to its original condition to the extent as stipulated by law.

The provision for abandonment and restoration has been estimated using existing technology and reflects expected future inflation. The present value of these costs was calculated using a discount rate, which reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money – risk free rate (2016: 2.65%; 2015: 3.15%). The provision takes into account the estimated costs for the abandonment of production and storage wells and centres, and the costs of restoring the sites to their original condition. These costs are expected to be incurred between 2017 and 2093.

SPP Storage, s.r.o. ("SPP Storage") currently has 41 production wells and storage facility. SPP Storage's provision for decontamination and restoration resulted from a legislative requirement to dismantle an underground storage facility, mainly production wells and storage wells after the operation of the underground storage facility is discontinued.

The provision for abandonment and restoration has been estimated using existing technology and reflects expected future inflation. The present value of these costs was calculated using a discount rate, which reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money – risk free rate (2016: 2.48%; 2015: 3.15%). The provision takes into account the estimated costs for the abandonment of production and storage wells and centres, and the costs of restoring the sites to their original condition.

The Group uses stress tests in the form of inflation and discount rate shocks, i.e. simulated immediate decreases/increases in inflation or the discount rate by 100 basis points ('bp').

At the reporting date, a change of 100 basis points in the inflation rate would have increased or decreased the provision for asset retirement obligations by the amounts shown in the table below. This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

At the reporting date, a change of 100 basis points in the discount rate would have increased or decreased the provision for asset retirement obligations by the amounts shown in the table below. This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

In millions of EUR

	2016	2015
	Profit (loss)	Profit (loss)
Decrease of inflation rate by 100 bp	12	12
Increase of inflation rate by 100 bp	(10)	(10)
Decrease of discount rate by 100 bp	12	12
Increase of discount rate by 100 bp	(10)	(10)

31. Deferred income

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Government grants	43	46
Free-of-charge received property	17	16
Other deferred income	62	47
Total	122	109
Non-current	99	97
Current	23	12
Total	122	109

Several items of gas and electricity equipment were obtained "free of charge" from municipal and local authorities. This equipment was recorded as property, plant, and equipment at the costs incurred (that approximate fair value of these assets) by the municipal and local authorities with a corresponding amount

recorded as deferred income. This deferred income is released in the income statement on a straight-line basis in the amount of depreciation charges of non-current tangible assets acquired free of charge and is recognised as other operating income.

Balance of government grants in amount of EUR 43 million (2015: EUR 46 million) is mainly represented by Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. of EUR 21 million (2015: EUR 22 million), Alternative Energy, s.r.o. of EUR 4 million (2015: EUR 5 million), SPPI Group of EUR 10 million (2015: EUR 11 million) and United Energy, a.s. of EUR 5 million (2015: EUR 5 million). Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. and Alternative Energy, s.r.o. were provided with government grants to reduce emission pollutions and to build biogas facility. This deferred income is released in the income statement on a straight-line basis in the amount of depreciation charges of non-current tangible assets constructed and is recognised as other operating income.

Balance of government grants recognised by SPPI Group includes the grants allocated by the European Commission for the reverse flow projects of the KS04 and Plavecký Peter gas pipelines, and the cross-border interconnection points between Poland and Slovakia and between Hungary and Slovakia.

Balance of other deferred income in amount of EUR 62 million (2015: EUR 47 million) is mainly represented by Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. This balance consists of deferred income related to the following items: fee for grid connection paid by customers (EUR 26 million; 2015: EUR 25 million), contributions for the acquisitions of tangible assets paid by customers (EUR 21 million; 2015: EUR 16 million) and contributions paid by customers for the restoration of tangible assets related to distribution network (EUR 3 million; 2015: EUR 4 million).

32. Financial instruments

Financial instruments and other financial assets

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Assets carried at amortised cost		
Loans to other than credit institutions	6	422
of which receivables from the parent company	-	411
of which receivables from the related parties	6	5
Shares available for sale	10	10
Total	16	432
Assets carried at fair value		
Hedging: of which	12	69
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge $^{(l)}$	12	67
Interest rate swaps cash flow hedge	-	1
Other derivatives cash flow hedge	-	1
Risk management purpose: of which	-	7
Currency forwards reported as trading	-	4
Commodity derivatives reported as trading		3
Total	12	76
Non-current	5	135
of which receivables from the parent company	-	105
of which receivables from the related parties	5	5
Current	23	373
of which receivables from the parent company	-	306
of which receivables from the related parties		
Total	28	508

(1) Commodity derivatives designated as cash flow hedges primarily relate to forwards for sale/purchase of electricity which EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s. used to hedge the cash flows related to purchase/sale of electricity utilised for electricity supply to final customers. The effectiveness of the hedging relationship is typically assessed by comparison of hedged volume to actual volumes sourced or delivered.

Additionally, eustream, a.s. is active in hedging cash inflows predominantly from gas-in-kind received from shippers. eustream, a.s. regularly performs estimations of the surplus of natural gas from received gas-in-kind and enters into short and mid-term commodity swaps in order to hedge its natural gas selling prices.

Financial instruments and other financial liabilities

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Liabilities carried at fair value		
Hedging: of which	22	11
Interest rate swaps cash flow hedge	12	7
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge	9	4
Currency forwards cash flow hedge	1	-
Risk management purpose: of which	32	9
Interest rate swaps reported as trading	29	8
Commodity derivatives reported as trading	3	-
Currency forwards reported as trading	-	1
Total	54	20
Non-current	41	5
Current	13	15
Total	54	20

The weighted average interest rate on loans to other than credit institutions for 2016 was 3.90% (2015: 5.74%).

Fair values and respective nominal amounts of derivatives are disclosed in the following table:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016 Nominal amount buy	31 December 2016 Nominal amount sell	31 December 2016 Positive fair value	31 December 2016 Negative fair value
Hedging: of which	438	(437)	12	(22)
Interest rate swaps cash flow hedge	235	(235)	-	(12)
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge	171	(170)	12	(9)
Currency forwards cash flow hedge	28	(28)	-	(1)
Interest rate swaps fair value hedge	4	(4)	-	-
Risk management purpose: of which	1,821	(1,821)	-	(32)
Interest rate swaps reported as trading	1,372	(1,372)	-	(29)
Commodity derivatives reported as trading	347	(347)	-	(3)
Currency forwards reported as trading	102	(102)	-	-
Total	2,259	(2,258)	12	(54)

In millions of EUR	31 December 2015 Nominal amount buy	31 December 2015 Nominal amount sell	31 December 2015 Positive fair value	31 December 2015 Negative fair value
Hedging: of which	921	(921)	69	(11)
Interest rate swaps cash flow hedge	663	(663)	1	(7)
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge	258	(258)	67	(4)
Other derivatives cash flow hedge	-	· -	1	-
Risk management purpose: of which	638	(631)	7	(9)
Commodity derivatives reported as trading	286	(284)	3	-
Currency forwards reported as trading	217	(212)	4	(1)
Interest rate swaps reported as trading	135	(135)	-	(8)
Total	1,559	(1,552)	76	(20)

Swap derivatives are recognised in respect of interest rate swaps as described in detail in Note 36 – Risk management policies and disclosures.

Commodity derivatives are recognised in respect of contracts for purchase and sale of electricity and gas, which are denominated in CZK and EUR with maturity up to one year and where the contractual condition of derivatives does not meet the "own use exemption" as noted in IAS 39.5.

Sensitivity analysis relating to the fair values of financial instruments is included in the Note 36 - Risk management policies and disclosures.

Fair value hierarchy for financial instruments carried at fair value

In general, financial instruments carried at fair value are measured based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. If the market for a financial instrument is not active, fair value is established using valuation techniques. In applying valuation techniques, management uses estimates and assumptions that are consistent with available information that market participants would use in setting a price for the financial instrument.

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable on the market for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices);
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

2016

		2010		
In millions of EUR	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets carried at fair value:				
Hedging: of which	_	12	_	12
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge	_	12	_	12
Total	-	12	-	12
Financial liabilities carried at fair value:				
Hedging: of which	-	22	-	22
Interest rate swaps cash flow hedge	_	12	-	12
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge	_	9	-	9
Currency forwards cash flow hedge	_	1	-	1
Risk management purpose: of which	-	32	-	32
Interest rate swaps reported as trading	_	29	-	29
Commodity derivatives reported as trading	_	3	-	3
Total	-	54	-	54
		2015		
In millions of EUR	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets carried at fair value:				
Hedging: of which	_	69	-	69
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge	_	67	_	67
Interest rate swaps cash flow hedge	_	1	_	1
Other derivatives cash flow hedge	_	1	_	1
Risk management purpose: of which	_	7	-	7
Currency forwards reported as trading	-	4	-	4

Financial liabilities carried at fair value:				
Hedging: of which	-	11	-	11
Interest rate swaps cash flow hedge	-	7	-	7
Commodity derivatives cash flow hedge	-	4	-	4
Risk management purpose: of which	-	9	-	9
Interest rate swaps reported as trading	-	8	-	8
Currency forwards reported as trading	-	1	-	1
Total	-	20	-	20

There were no transfers between fair value levels in either 2016 or 2015.

Commodity derivatives reported as trading

Total

The fair value of financial instruments held at amortised costs is shown in the table below:

In millions of EUR	Carrying value 31 December 2016	Fair value 31 December 2016
Financial assets		
Shares available for sale held at cost, net	10	(1)_
Loans to other than credit institutions	6	6
Total	16	6
In millions of EUR	Carrying value 31 December 2015	Fair value 31 December 2015
Financial assets		
Loans to other than credit institutions	422	423
Shares available for sale held at cost, net	10	(1)_
Total	432	423

⁽¹⁾ These equity instruments do not have a quoted price in an active market and their fair value cannot be otherwise measured reliably, therefore they are held at cost and disclosure of fair value is not required.

All financial instruments held at amortised costs are categorised within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy (for detail of valuation methods refer to Note 2 (d) i – Assumption and estimation uncertainties).

Transactions with emission rights

The following information pertains to contracts on delivery or sale of emission rights. These contracts do not meet the IAS 39 criteria for derivatives (refer to Note 3(e) – Derivative financial instruments – Transactions with emission rights and energy) and are reported as off-balance sheet items, not derivatives. The management carefully assessed conditions of the contracts and concluded that all contracts are intended to be settled via physical delivery needed for consumption or physically delivered quantities shall be sold as part of its ordinary business, therefore the contracts are not reported as derivatives.

Forward operations

As at 31 December 2016 the Group is contractually obliged to purchase 2,668,113 pieces (2015: 2,172,971 pieces) of emission rights at an average price 6.78 EUR/piece (2015: 8.40 EUR/piece).

33. Trade payables and other liabilities

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Trade payables	167	182
Advance payments received	94	121
Liabilities to partners and associations	57	1
Estimated payables	54	60
Payroll liabilities	37	41
Other tax liabilities	28	17
Liability from deferred earn-out ⁽¹⁾	-	6
Other liabilities	51	32
Total	488	460
Non-current	22	19
Current	466	441
Total	488	460

⁽¹⁾ In 2015 the EPIF Group acquired Budapesti Erömü Zrt. In addition to the purchase price paid, EPIF Group recognised an additional liability in amount of EUR 6 million as probable future payment to previous owner if agreed criteria are met. As these criteria are not probably met anymore, the liability from deferred earn-out was released to profit and loss

Trade payables and other liabilities have not been secured as at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015.

34. Commitments and contingencies

Off balance sheet liabilities

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Granted pledges – securities	8,946	7,064
Guarantees given	1,669	976
Other granted pledges	925	1,745
Total	11,540	9,785

Granted pledges represent securities of individual Group companies used as collateral for external financing.

Guarantees given

Guarantees given include guarantees in the amount of EUR 1,556 million (2015: EUR 803 million) used as collateral for external financing and contracts for the future supply of energy for EUR 113 million (2015: EUR 173 million).

Other granted pledges

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Property, plant and equipment	395	374
Loans granted ⁽¹⁾	325	1,157
Cash and cash equivalents	113	111
Trade receivables	62	74
Inventories	30	28
Investment property	-	1
Total	925	1,745

⁽¹⁾ Total balance of pledged granted loans includes intercompany loans of EUR 319 million (2015: EUR 846 million), which are eliminated in these consolidated financial statements.

Off balance sheet assets

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Received promises	395	243
Other received guarantees and warranties	163	133
Total	558	376

Received promises

Received promises mainly comprise the contracts for the future purchase of energy in amount of EUR 197 million (2015: EUR 120 million), loan commitment received recognised by EPE of EUR 50 million (2015: 30 million) and regulatory contingent assets related to green energy of EUR 138 million (2015: EUR 73 million) recognised by SSE Group, which are represented by the contingent assets related to green energy for the year 2016 (2015: contingent assets cover year 2015).

Received promises also include a contingent asset amounting to EUR 8 million recognized by EP Cargo a.s. EP Cargo a.s. has agreed with one of its clients on compensation of losses arising from a long term contract relating to rental of transportation equipment. The part of the compensation that has not been paid prior to end of year 2016 has been recognized by EP Cargo a.s. as contingent asset.

Regulatory contingent assets related to green energy

The SSE Group is legally bound to connect producers of green energy, if they comply with requirements set by RONI and to purchase the green electricity generated, which is used to cover network losses. The purchase tariff for green energy is set by RONI and is covered by the Tariff for system operation ("TPS").

For the year ended 31 December 2016 the SSE Group recognised a loss of EUR 57 million (2015: EUR 27 million) as the difference between the costs of purchased green energy and costs related to the subvention of electricity produced from coal and revenues from TPS in the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016. The loss disregards effects from recognition and releasing of accrued income as described below.

Based on the current Regulatory Framework the losses incurred in 2015 and 2016 will be compensated in two years' time, i.e. relevant amounts in 2017 and 2018 through an increase of revenues from TPS. The 2016 loss is included in the contingent asset of EUR 138 million (2015: EUR 73 million) specified above.

Based on a RONI decision from December 2016 the resulting asset of EUR 73 million originating in the year 2015 was recognised as accrued income in the consolidated statement of financial position as of 31 December 2016 and will be fully collected in the course of 2017.

Similarly, based on a RONI decision from December 2015 the resulting asset of EUR 77 million originating in the year 2014 was recognised as accrued income in the consolidated statement of financial position as of 31 December 2015 and was collected in the course of 2016.

The loss for 2016 of EUR 138 million has not yet been recognised as the asset does not yet meet the recognition criteria set by IFRS as adopted by the EU and will be recognised during the course of 2017 once an RONI confirmation on the exact amount shall be received.

Other received guarantees and warranties

Other received guarantees and warranties mainly consist of guarantees received to secure trade receivables in the amount of EUR 99 million (2015: EUR 96 million) recognised by SPP Infrastructure, a.s. and SPP distribúcia, a.s. and EUR 60 million (2015: EUR 33 million) recognised by NAFTA a.s.

35. Operating leases

During the year ended 31 December 2016, EUR 18 million (2015: EUR 21 million) was recognised as an expense in profit or loss in respect of operating leases.

During the year ended 31 December 2016, EUR 6 million (2015: EUR 5 million) was recognised as income in profit or loss in respect of operating leases.

36. Risk management policies and disclosures

This section provides details of the Group's exposure to financial and operational risks and the way it manages such risk. The most important types of financial risks to which the Group is exposed are credit risk, liquidity risk, interest rate, commodity price risk, foreign exchange risk and concentration risk.

As part of its operations, the Group is exposed to different market risks, notably the risk of changes in interest rates, exchange rates and commodity prices. To minimise this exposure, the Group enters into derivatives contracts to mitigate or manage the risks associated with individual transactions and overall exposures, using instruments available on the market.

(a) Credit risk

i. Exposure to credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and loans and advances.

The Group has established a credit policy under which each new customer requesting products/services over a certain limit (which is based on the size and nature of the particular business) is analysed individually for creditworthiness before the Group's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Group uses credit databases for analysis of creditworthiness of new customers and after deemed creditworthy they are also subject to Risk committee approval. The Group's policy is also to require suitable collateral to be provided by customers such as a bank guarantee or a parent company guarantee. The exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis.

Additional aspects mitigating credit risk

The Group operates mainly as an energy and power generation company, and thus has a specific customer structure. The distribution companies represent a comparatively low credit risk. The large clients are dependent upon electricity supplies which significantly mitigates the credit risks. In addition, bank

guarantees and advance payments are required before active operation with traders. Previous experience shows that such elements are very favourable in terms of credit risk mitigation.

The carrying amount of financial assets (plus guarantees issued) represents the maximum credit exposure if counterparties fail to carry out completely their contractual obligations and any collateral or security proves to be of no value. The maximum credit exposure amounts disclosed below therefore greatly exceed expected losses, which are included in the allowance for impairment.

The Group establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivables. The main components of this allowance are a specific loss component that relates to individually significant exposures and a collective loss component established for groups of similar assets in respect of losses that have been incurred but not yet identified. The collective loss allowance is determined based on historical data of payment statistics for similar financial assets.

At the reporting date, the maximum exposure to credit risk by the type of counterparty and by geographic region is provided in the following tables.

Credit risk by type of counterparty

As at 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR	Corporate (non-financial institutions)	State, government	Financial institutions	Banks	Individuals	Other	Total
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	729	-	-	729
Restricted cash	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Trade receivables and							
other assets	374	1	-	2	1	14	392
Financial instruments and							
other financial assets	25	-	_	3	_	_	28
Total	399	1	-	735	1	14	1,150

As at 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR	Corporate (non-financial institutions)	State, government	Financial institutions	Banks	Individuals	Other	Total
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	1	-	2	381	-	-	384
Restricted cash	-	-	-	251	-	-	251
Trade receivables and							
other assets	364	2	-	3	1	13	383
Financial instruments and							
other financial assets	53	-	415	40	_	_	508
Total	418	2	417	675	1	13	1,526

Credit risk by location of debtor

As at 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Germany	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Hungary	Other	Total
Assets	•			8				
Cash and cash equivalents	528	197	-	-	-	2	2	729
Restricted cash	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Trade receivables and other assets	133	188	10	7	-	18	36	392
Financial instruments and other financial assets	7	4	-	-	1	-	16	28
Total	669	389	10	7	1	20	54	1,150

As at 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Germany	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Hungary	Other	Total
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	168	181	-	30	4	1	-	384
Restricted cash	-	251	-	_	_	-	-	251
Trade receivables and other assets	135	191	11	1	_	13	32	383
Financial instruments and other financial assets	425	70	-	-	1	1	11	508
Total	728	693	11	31	5	15	43	1,526

ii. Impairment losses

The ageing of financial assets, excluding cash and cash equivalents and derivatives, at the reporting date was:

Credit risk – impairment of financial assets As at 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR	Loans to other than credit institutions	Trade receivables and other assets	Total
Before maturity (net)	6	384	390
After maturity (net)	-	8	8
Total	6	392	398
 A – Assets for which a provision has been created (overdue - Gross - specific loss allowance - collective loss allowance⁽¹⁾ 	and impaired)	23 (20)	23 (20)
Net	-	3	3
B – Assets for which a provision has not been created (over	due but not impaired)		
- after maturity <30 days	-	4	4
- after maturity 31–180 days		1	1_
Net		5	5
Total	-	8	8

¹⁾ All companies within the Group carry out the detailed analysis of trade receivables and other assets and based on the results of this analysis create a specific loss allowance. Therefore none of the companies recorded any significant collective loss allowance.

The movements in the allowance for impairment in respect of financial assets during the year ended 31 December 2016 were as follows:

In millions of EUR	Loans to other than credit institutions	Trade receivables and other assets	Total
Balance at 1 January 2016	-	(14)	(14)
Impairment losses recognised during the year	-	(7)	(7)
Reversals of impairment losses recognised during the year	-	1	1
Balance at 31 December 2016	-	(20)	(20)

Credit risk – impairment of financial assets As at 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR	Loans to other than credit institutions	Trade receivables and other assets	Total
Before maturity (net)	422	373	795
After maturity (net)	-	10	10
Total	422	383	805
A – Assets for which a provision has been created (overdu	e and impaired)		
- Gross	-	21	21
- specific loss allowance	-	(14)	(14)
- collective loss allowance ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-
Net	-	7	7
B – Assets for which a provision has not been created (ove	rdue but not impaired)		
- after maturity <30 days	-	3	3
- after maturity 31–180 days	-	-	_
- after maturity 181–365 days	-	-	_
- after maturity >365 days	-	-	-
Net		3	3
Total	-	10	10

All companies within the Group carry out the detailed analysis of trade receivables and other assets and based on the results of this analysis create a specific loss allowance. Therefore none of the companies recorded any significant collective loss allowance.

The movements in the allowance for impairment in respect of financial assets during the year ended 31 December 2015 were as follows:

In millions of EUR	Loans to other than credit institutions	Trade receivables and other assets	Total
Balance at 1 January 2015	-	(11)	(11)
Impairment losses recognised during the year	-	(3)	(3)
Reversals of impairment losses recognised during the year	-	1	1
Effects of movements in foreign exchange rates	-	(1)	(1)
Balance at 31 December 2015	-	(14)	(14)

Impairment losses on trade receivables and other assets at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 relate to several customers that have indicated that they do not expect to be able to pay their outstanding balances, mainly due to economic circumstances. The Group believes that the unimpaired amounts that are past due by more than 30 days are still collectible, based on extensive analyses of the underlying ratings of the customers.

Based on historic default rates, management believes that, apart from the above, no significant collective impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade receivables and other assets that are not past due or past due.

The allowance for impairment in respect of financial assets is used to record impairment losses unless the Group is satisfied that no recovery of the amount owed is possible; at that point the amounts are considered irrecoverable and are written off against the financial asset directly.

(b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulties in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Various methods of managing liquidity risk are used by individual companies in the Group.

The Group's management focuses on methods used by financial institutions, i.e. diversification of sources of funds. This diversification makes the Group flexible and limits its dependency on one financing source. Liquidity risk is evaluated in particular by monitoring changes in the structure of financing and comparing these changes with the Group's liquidity risk management strategy. The Group also holds, as a part of its liquidity risk management strategy, a portion of its assets in highly liquid funds.

Typically the Group ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand and assets within short maturity to meet expected operational expenses for a period of 90 days, including servicing financial obligations; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters.

The table below provides an analysis of financial assets and liabilities by relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period from the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. It is presented under the most prudent consideration of maturity dates where options or repayment schedules allow for early repayment possibilities. Therefore, in the case of liabilities, the earliest required repayment date is shown while for assets the latest possible repayment date is disclosed. Those assets and liabilities that do not have a contractual maturity date are grouped together in the "undefined maturity" category.

Maturities of financial assets and liabilities

As at 31 December 2016

In millions of EUR	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows ⁽¹⁾	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1–5 years	Over 5 years	Undefined maturity
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	729	729	729	-	-	-	-
Restricted cash	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Trade receivables and other assets	⁽²⁾ 355	355	293	55	2	-	5
Financial instruments and other financial assets	28	31	4	8	-	9	10
out of which Derivatives - outflow	12	117	31	69	17	-	-
inflow		(115)	(30)	(68)	(17)	-	-
Total	1,113	1,116	1,026	64	2	9	15
Liabilities							
Loans and borrowings	4,918	5,518	64	109	4,632	713	-
Trade payables and other liabilities	⁽³⁾ 425	423	356	23	20	_	24
Financial instruments and financial liabilities	54	54	2	14	22	16	-
out of which Derivatives - outflow	54	2,142	51	640	850	601	-
inflow		(2,143)	(51)	(640)	(850)	(602)	-
Total	5,397	5,995	422	146	4,674	729	24
Net liquidity risk position	(4,284)	(4,879)	604	(82)	(4,672)	(720)	(9)

⁽¹⁾ (2)

Contractual cash flows disregard discounting to net present value and include potential future interest.

Prepaid expenses and advances provided in total amount of EUR 37 million are excluded from the carrying amount as these items will cause no future cash inflow.

Advances received in amount of EUR 63 million are excluded from the carrying amount as these items will cause no future cash outflow.

⁽³⁾

Maturities of financial assets and liabilities

As at 31 December 2015

In millions of EUR	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows ⁽¹⁾	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1–5 years	Over 5 years	Undefined maturity
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	384	384	384	-	-	-	-
Restricted cash	251	251	251	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables and other assets	(2)344	346	280	59	2	2	3
Financial instruments and other financial assets	508	524	181	194	129	10	10
out of which Derivatives - outflow	<i>76</i>	752	51	353	248	100	-
inflow		(745)	(51)	(348)	(246)	(100)	-
Total	1,487	1,505	1,096	253	131	12	13
Liabilities							
Loans and borrowings	5,050	5,455	131	308	3,393	1,623	-
Trade payables and other liabilities	⁽³⁾ 358	357	306	18	17		16
Financial instruments and financial liabilities	20	20	9	6	5	-	-
out of which Derivatives - outflow	20	807	600	88	119	_	-
inflow		(807)	(600)	(88)	(119)	-	-
Total	5,428	5,832	446	332	3,415	1,623	16
Net liquidity risk position	(3,941)	(4,327)	650	(79)	(3,284)	(1,611)	(3)

⁽¹⁾ (2) Contractual cash flows disregard discounting to net present value and include potential future interest.

It is not expected that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis would occur significantly earlier or in significantly different amounts.

Prepaid expenses and advances provided in total amount of EUR 39 million are excluded from the carrying amount as these items will cause no future cash inflow. Advances received in amount of EUR 102 million are excluded from the carrying amount as these items will cause no future cash outflow.

⁽³⁾

(c) Interest rate risk

The Group's operations are subject to the risk of interest rate fluctuations to the extent that interest-earning assets (including investments) and interest-bearing liabilities mature or re-price at different times or in differing amounts. The length of time for which the rate of interest is fixed on a financial instrument therefore indicates to what extent it is exposed to interest rate risk. The table below provides information on the extent of the Group's interest rate exposure based either on the contractual maturity date of its financial instruments or, in the case of instruments that re-price to a market rate of interest before maturity, the next re-pricing date. Those assets and liabilities that do not have a contractual maturity date or are not interest-bearing are grouped together in the "maturity undefined" category.

Various types of derivatives are used to reduce the amount of debt exposed to interest rate fluctuations and to reduce borrowing costs and include mainly interest rate swaps.

These contracts are normally agreed with a notional amount lower than or equal to that of the underlying financial liability and expiry date, so that any change in the fair value and/or expected future cash flows of these contracts is offset by a corresponding change in the fair value and/or the expected future cash flows from the underlying position.

Financial information relating to interest bearing and non-interest bearing assets and liabilities and their contractual maturity or re-pricing dates as at 31 December 2016 is as follows:

In millions of EUR	Up to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	Undefined maturity (or non-interest bearing)	Total
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	729	-	-	-	729
Restricted cash	1	-	-	-	1
Trade receivables and other assets	-	-	-	392	392
Financial instruments and other					
financial assets ⁽¹⁾	-	-	6	22	28
out of which Derivatives - outflow	-	-	-	117	117
inflow	-	-	-	(115)	(115)
Total	730	-	6	414	1,150
Liabilities					
Loans and borrowings	3,128	1,277	501	12	4,918
Trade payables and other liabilities	-	-	_	488	488
Financial instruments and financial					
liabilities ⁽¹⁾	26	12	6	10	54
out of which Derivatives - outflow	1,129	1,013	_	<u>-</u>	2,142
Inflow	(1,129)	(1,013)	_	(1)	(2,143)
Total	3,154	1,289	507	510	5,460
Net interest rate risk position	(2,424)	(1,289)	(501)	(96)	(4,310)

⁽¹⁾ The Group contractually agreed to swap float interest rate for a fixed rate (at some of its bank loans).

Notional amounts of financial instruments are included in Note 32 – Financial instruments.

Interest rate risk exposure as at 31 December 2015 was as follows:

In millions of EUR	Up to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	Undefined maturity (or non-interest bearing)	Total
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	383	-	-	1	384
Restricted cash	251	-	-	-	251
Trade receivables and other assets	-	-	-	383	383
Financial instruments and other					
financial assets ⁽¹⁾	468	22	5	13	508
out of which Derivatives - outflow	404	248	100	-	752
inflow	(399)	(246)	(100)	-	(745)
Total	1,102	22	5	397	1,526
Liabilities					
Loans and borrowings	1,422	2,101	1,527	-	5,050
Trade payables and other liabilities		-	´ -	460	460
Financial instruments and financial					
liabilities ⁽¹⁾	11	5	_	4	20
out of which Derivatives - outflow	688	119	_	-	807
Inflow	(688)	(119)	_	_	(807)
Total	1,433	2,106	1,527	464	5,530
Net interest rate risk position	(331)	(2,084)	(1,522)	(67)	(4,004)

⁽¹⁾ The Group contractually agreed to swap float interest rate for a fixed rate (at some of its bank loans).

Notional amounts of financial instruments are included in Note 32 – Financial instruments.

Sensitivity analysis

The Group performs stress testing using a standardised interest rate shock, i.e. an immediate decrease/increase in interest rates by 100 basis points ('bp') along the whole yield curve is applied to the interest rate positions of the portfolio.

At the reporting date, a change of 100 basis points in interest rates would have increased or decreased profit by the amounts shown in the table below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant.

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
	Profit (loss)	Profit (loss)
Decrease in interest rates by 100 bp	(9)	(9)
Increase in interest rates by 100 bp	(2)	(1)

The analysis stated above does not cover the impact of change in interest rate to fair value derivatives.

(d) Foreign exchange risk

The Group takes on exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows.

The Group is exposed to a currency risk on sales, purchases and borrowings that are denominated in currency other that the respective functional currencies of Group entities, primarily EUR, HUF and PLN.

Various types of derivatives are used to reduce the exchange rate risk on foreign currency assets, liabilities and expected future cash flows. These include forward exchange contracts, most with a maturity of less than one year.

These contracts are also normally agreed with a notional amount and expiry date equal to that of the underlying financial liability or the expected future cash flows, so that any change in the fair value and/or future cash flows of these contracts stemming from a potential appreciation or depreciation of the functional currency against the foreign currencies is fully offset by a corresponding change in the fair value and/or the expected future cash flows of the underlying position.

In respect of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, the Group ensures that its net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates when necessary to address short-term imbalances on the single Companies level.

As of 31 December 2016, Group's financial assets and liabilities based on denomination translated to millions of EUR was as follows:

CZK	EUR	PLN	HUF	Other	Total
138	573	2	16	-	729
1	-	-		-	1
102	272		17	1	392
102	212	-	1 /	1	392
7	21	-	_	_	28
248	866	2	33	1	1,150
14	5/1/1			_	558
14	344				330
1,249	1,003	-	-	7	2,259
1,263	1,547	-	-	7	2,817
16	4.002				4,918
10	4,902	-		-	4,910
173	289	1	25	_	488
22	32	-	-	-	54
211	5,223	1	25	-	5,460
1 394	8 477	_	_	_	9,871
4		-	_	1	1,669
	,				,
1,248	979	-	24	7	2,258
2,646	11,421	-	24	8	14,099
37	(4,357)	1	8	1	(4,310)
	138 1 102 7 248 14 1,249 1,263 16 173 22 211 1,394 4 1,248 2,646	138 573 1 - 102 272 7 21 248 866 14 544 1,249 1,003 1,263 1,547 16 4,902 173 289 22 32 211 5,223 1,394 8,477 4 1,664 1,248 979 2,646 11,421	138 573 2 1 - - 102 272 - 7 21 - 248 866 2 14 544 - 1,249 1,003 - 1,263 1,547 - 16 4,902 - 173 289 1 22 32 - 211 5,223 1 1,394 8,477 - 4 1,664 - 1,248 979 - 2,646 11,421 -	138 573 2 16 1 - - - 102 272 - 17 7 21 - - 248 866 2 33 14 544 - - 1,249 1,003 - - 1,263 1,547 - - 173 289 1 25 22 32 - - 211 5,223 1 25 1,394 8,477 - - 4 1,664 - - 1,248 979 - 24 2,646 11,421 - 24	138 573 2 16 - 102 272 - 17 1 7 21 - - - 248 866 2 33 1 14 544 - - - 1,249 1,003 - - 7 1,263 1,547 - - 7 173 289 1 25 - 22 32 - - - 211 5,223 1 25 - 1,394 8,477 - - - 4 1,664 - - 1 1,248 979 - 24 7 2,646 11,421 - 24 8

Off-balance sheet assets and liabilities include notional amounts of financial instruments (refer to Note 32 – Financial instruments for more details).

As of 31 December 2015, Group's financial assets and liabilities based on denomination translated to millions of EUR was as follows:

In millions of EUR	CZK	EUR	PLN	HUF	Other	Total
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	63	320	-	-	1	384
Restricted cash	-	251	-	-	-	251
Trade receivables and other assets Financial instruments and other	102	265	-	16	-	383
financial assets	12	493	2	1	_	508
	177	1,329	2	17	1	1,526
-						
Off balance sheet assets Received promises and						
guarantees	21	355	_	_	_	376
Receivables from derivative		200				270
operations	209	1,350	-	-	-	1,559
	230	1,705	-	-	-	1,935
Liabilities	1.5	5.025				5.050
Loans and borrowings	15	5,035	-	-	-	5,050
Trade payables and other liabilities	122	318		20		460
Financial instruments and	122	316	-	20	-	400
financial liabilities	4	12	_	4	_	20
	141	5,365	-	24	_	5,530
-						
Off balance sheet liabilities						
Granted pledges	1,431	7,378	-	-	-	8,809
Guarantees given	-	975	-	1	-	976
Payables related to derivative	• • •	4.000				
operations	284	1,268	-		-	1,552
_	1,715	9,621	-	1	-	11,337
Net FX risk position	36	(4,036)	2	(7)	1	(4,004)

Off-balance sheet assets and liabilities include notional amounts of financial instruments (refer to Note 32 – Financial instruments for more details).

The following significant exchange rates applied during the period:

	31 Dece	ecember 2016 31 December 2015		
CZK	Average rate	Average rate Reporting date		Reporting date
		spot rate		spot rate
EUR 1	27.033	27.020	27.283	27.025
HUF 100	8.682	8.721	8.807	8.557
PLN 1	6.198	6.126	6.525	6.340

Sensitivity analysis

A strengthening (weakening) of the Czech crown, as indicated below, against the EUR, PLN and HUF at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) net assets by the amounts shown in the following table. This analysis is based on foreign currency exchange rate variances that the Group considered to be reasonably likely at the end of the reporting period. The analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

Effect in millions of EUR	2016 Profit (loss)	2015 Profit (loss)
EUR (5% strengthening) HUF (5% strengthening)	63 (1)	15
Effect in millions of EUR	2016 Other comprehensive	2015 Other comprehensive
EUR (5% strengthening)	income 55	income 55

A weakening of the Czech crown against the above currencies at the reporting date would have had the equal but opposite effect on the above currencies to the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

(e) Commodity risk

The Group's exposure to commodity risk principally consists of exposure to fluctuations in the prices of commodities, especially energy, gas and emission allowances, both on the supply and the demand side. The Group's primary exposure to commodity price risks arises from the nature of its physical assets, namely power plants and to a lesser extent from proprietary trading activities.

In case of favourable power prices, the Group manages the natural commodity risk connected with its electricity generation by selling the power it expects to produce in the cogeneration power plants and in ancillary services on an up to two-year forward basis. In case of low power prices, instead of entering into such forward contracts, the Group uses the flexibility of its own power generating capacities to react to current power prices with the aim to achieve better average selling price.

In addition, the Group purchases emission allowances on a forward basis.

The Group aims to reduce exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices through the use of swaps and various other types of derivatives.

The Group manages the commodity price risks associated with its proprietary trading activities by generally trading on a back-to-back basis, i.e., purchasing from the market where it has a customer in place to purchase the commodity.

Commodity derivatives primarily represents forwards on purchase or sale of electricity and swaps relating to gas which is typically used to hedge the commodity price for eustream's operations, specifically locking the sales prices for surplus of gas-in-kind received from shippers (for more details refer to Note 32 – Financial instruments).

Sensitivity analysis

An increase/decrease in the price of electricity by 5% would have no significant impact to profit from the related commodity derivatives presented in Note 32 – Financial instruments by the amount as shown in the table below.

An increase/decrease in the price of natural gas by 5% would have increased/decreased profit from the related commodity derivatives described in Note 32 – Financial instruments by the amount as shown in the table below.

Impact in millions of EUR	2016	2015
	Profit (loss)	Profit (loss)
Increase by 5%	(7)	(10)
Decrease by 5%	7	10

(f) Regulatory risk

The Group is exposed to risks resulting from the state regulation of electricity selling prices by the states in which it undertakes business activities. In Slovakia electricity prices for households and small enterprises is regulated providing for a capped profit margin per MWh.

The sale of electricity to mid-sized and large customers is the subject matter of composite electricity supply contracts. Such contracts usually determine the price for the supply of the commodity. The price of the distribution and other components is determined based on the RONI's price decisions for distribution companies and the market and transmission system operator. For small enterprises and households, composite electricity supply contracts define the products for which price lists are issued in accordance with the RONI's price decisions for the regulated entity as a supplier of electricity. The RONI sets a maximum margin per MWh to be charged by the supplier. Improper regulation could negatively influence operating performance and cash flows.

The basic framework for the price regulation of gas supplies is provided by Act No. 250/2012 Coll. on Regulation in Network Industries and the Regulation Policy for the current 2012 - 2016 regulation period. Details related to the scope and method of conducting price regulation are determined in the generally-binding legal regulations issued by the RONI.

In 2016, gas supplies to households, gas supplies to small businesses, gas supplies to suppliers of last resort, electricity supplies to households and electricity supplies to small businesses continue to be subject to price regulation.

(g) Concentration risk

Major part of gas transmission, gas and power distribution and gas storage revenues, which are primarily recognized by SPPI Group and Stredoslovenská energetika – Distribúcia, a.s., are concentrated to a small number of customers. This is caused by the nature of business which has high barriers of entry. At the same time, majority of these revenues is subject to regulation as well as recognized under long-term contracts, often under 'take or pay' schemes which limit the volatility of revenues year-on-year. From the credit risk perspectives, the counterparties are typically high-profile entities which are dependent on the supplied service which naturally limits the present credit risk.

(h) Capital management

The Group's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of its business.

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries are subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

The Group's debt to adjusted capital ratio at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

In millions of EUR	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Total liabilities	6,770	7,567
Less: cash and cash equivalents	729	384
Net debt	6,041	7,183
Total equity attributable to the equity holders	(1)45	686
Less: amounts accumulated in equity relating to cash flow hedges	(54)	(31)
Adjusted capital	99	717
Debt to adjusted capital	61.02	10.02

(1) For explanation of decrease of equity attributable to the equity holders refer to Consolidated statement of changes in equity, Note 3 (a) vii – Pricing differences, Note 6 – Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, joint-ventures and associates and Note 26 – Equity.

(i) Hedge accounting

The balance as at 31 December 2016 represents primarily derivative agreements to hedge on interest rate concluded by POWERSUN a.s. and EP Energy, a.s., an electricity price and a foreign exchange rate concluded by EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s., a gas price and a foreign exchange rate concluded by SPP Infrastructure, a.s. and SPP Storage, s.r.o. and the effect from a cash flow hedge recognised on the EPIF Group level.

The effective portion of fair value changes in financial derivatives designated as cash flow hedges are recognised in equity.

Cash flow hedges – hedge of foreign currency risk with non-derivative financial liability

The Group applies hedge accounting for financial instruments designed to hedge the foreign currency risk cash-flows denominated in foreign currency (EUR). The hedging instruments are bonds issued in EUR in total amount of EUR 1,097 million. The hedged cash inflows in EUR arising from EUR denominated transactions (primarily at Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s., United Energy, a.s., Plzeňská energetika a.s., EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s.) are expected to occur and impact profit or loss in periods of 2020 to 2029. As a result of the hedging relationship on the Group consolidated level, the Group reported negative foreign currency cash flow hedge reserve of EUR 49 million (2015: negative 49 million) as of 31 December 2016. The management concluded that the entities which cash-flows are hedged are expected to a high degree of probability remain in the Group and therefore the hedged cash-flows are probable to materialize in the expected time horizon.

Cash flow hedges – hedge of foreign currency risk and commodity price risk of revenues of power production with non-derivative financial liability and financial derivatives

The Group applies hedge accounting for hedging instruments designed to hedge the commodity price risk and the foreign currency risk of cash-flows from Group's power production sold to third parties. This includes commodity derivatives with net settlement for commodity risk, and Group's liabilities denominated in EUR. As a result of the hedge relationship on the Group level, the Group recorded a foreign currency cash flow hedge reserve of EUR 7 million (2015: EUR 1 million). For risk management policies, refer to Note 36 (d) and (e) – Risk management policies and disclosures.

Cash flow hedges – hedge of commodity price risk

The Group applies hedge accounting for commodity hedging instruments designed to hedge cash flow from sales of gas. The hedging instruments are commodity swaps used by eustream, a.s. in order to hedge selling price for its surplus of gas in-kind. A decline in the prices could result in a decrease in net income and cash flows.

37. Related parties

The Group has a related party relationship with its shareholders and other parties, as identified in the following table:

(a) The summary of outstanding balances with related parties as at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 was as follows:

In millions of EUR	Accounts receivable and other financial assets	Accounts payable and other financial liabilities	Accounts receivable and other financial assets	Accounts payable and other financial liabilities	
	2016	2016	2015	2015	
Ultimate shareholders ⁽¹⁾	-	56	414	5	
Companies controlled by ultimate shareholders	7	12	6	16	
Associates	6	14	5	7	
Other related parties	-	-	-	12	
Total	13	82	425	40	

⁽²⁾ Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. represents the ultimate shareholder.

(b) The summary of transactions with related parties during the period ended 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 was as follows:

In millions of EUR	Revenues 2016	Expenses 2016	Revenues 2015	Expenses 2015
Ultimate shareholders ⁽¹⁾	160	-	14	8
Companies controlled by ultimate shareholders	47	115	21	65
Associates	7	-	15	-
Other related parties	-	1	-	1
Total	214	116	50	74

⁽¹⁾ Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. represents the ultimate shareholder.

Transactions with the key management personnel

For the financial years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 the EPIF Group's key management personnel is represented by members of the Board of Directors of the following major entities: EP Energy, a.s., Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s., SPP Infrastructure, a.s., eustream, a.s., SPP – distribúcia, a.s., NAFTA a.s., Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s., Pražská teplárenská a.s., United Energy, a.s., Plzeňská energetika a.s., SPP Storage, s.r.o. and EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s.

Total compensation and related social and health insurance charges incurred by the respective entities were as follows:

In millions of EUR	2016	2015
Nr. of personnel	77	62
Compensation, fees and rewards Compulsory social security contributions Total	3 1 4	3 1 4

Other remuneration of Group management (management of all components within the Group) is included in Note 9 – Personnel expenses.

All transactions were performed under the arm's length principle.

38. Group entities

The list of the Group entities as at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 is set out below:

		31 Decem	ber 2016	31 Decemb	ber 2015	2016	2015
	Country of		Ownership		Ownership	Consolidation	Consolidation
	incorporation	Ownership %	interest	Ownership %	interest	method	method
EP Infrastructure, a.s. (CE Energy, a.s.) *	Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-
EP Energy, a.s. *	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
AISE, s.r.o.	Czech Republic	80	Direct	80	Direct	Full	Full
PT Holding Investment B.V. *	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Pražská teplárenská Holding a.s. *	Czech Republic	49	Direct	49	Direct	Equity	Equity
Pražská teplárenská a.s.	Czech Republic	47.42	Direct	47.42	Direct	Full	Full
Pražská teplárenská Trading, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Termonta Praha a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Energotrans SERVIS, a.s.	Czech Republic	95	Direct	95	Direct	Full	Full
Teplo Neratovice, spol. s r.o.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Pražská teplárenská LPZ, a.s.	Czech Republic	-	_	100	Direct	-	Full
PT Real Estate, a.s.	Czech Republic	47.42	Direct	-	_	Full	-
RPC, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Nový Veleslavín, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	IFRS 5	Full
Pod Juliskou, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Nová Invalidovna, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	IFRS 5	Full
Michelský trojúhelník, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Nové Modřany, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
PT Properties I, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
PT Properties II, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
PT Properties III, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
PT Properties IV, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
PT měření, a.s.	Czech Republic	47.42	Direct	47.42	Direct	Full	Full
United Energy, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
EVO – Komořany, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Severočeská teplárenská, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
United Energy Moldova, s.r.o.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
United Energy Invest, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
EP Sourcing, a.s. (former EP Coal Trading, a.s.)	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
EOP & HOKA s.r.o.	Czech Republic	-	Direct	99.79	Direct	-	IFRS 5
EOP HOKA POLSKA SPOŁKA Z OGRANICZONA	Czech republic			,,,,,	Birect		11 100 5
ODPOWIEDZIALNOSCIA	Poland	_	_	100	Direct	_	IFRS 5
EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Optimum Energy, s.r.o. ⁽¹⁾	Czech Republic	-	Direct	100	Direct	-	Full
ADCONCRETUM REAL ESTATE ltd	Serbia	_	_	100	Direct	_	Full
Plzeňská energetika a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
VTE Moldava II, a.s. *	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
MR TRUST s.r.o.*	Czech Republic	99.50	Direct	99.50	Direct	Full	Full
Arisun, s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Greeninvest Energy, a.s.	Czech Republic	41.70	Direct	41.70	Direct	IFRS 5	IFRS 5
POWERSUN a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Triskata, s.r.o.		0.50		0.50		Full Full	Full
MR TRUST s.r.o. *	Czech Republic	0.50	Direct	0.50	Direct	rull	rull

		31 Decem		31 Decemb		2016	2015
	Country of		Ownership		Ownership	Consolidation	Consolidation
	incorporation	Ownership %	interest	Ownership %	interest	method	method
VTE Pchery, s.r.o.	Czech Republic	64	Direct	64	Direct	Full	Full
CHIFFON ENTERPRISES LIMITED *	Cyprus	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Claymore Equity, s.r.o. *	Slovakia	80	Direct	80	Direct	Full	Full
Alternative Energy, s.r.o.	Slovakia	90	Direct	90	Direct	Full	Full
EBEH Opatovice, a.s. v likvidaci	Czech Republic	-	-	100	Direct	-	Full
Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
VAHOs.r.o.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
NPTH, a.s. *	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Pražská teplárenská a.s.	Czech Republic	50.58	Direct	50.58	Direct	Full	Full
Pražská teplárenská Trading, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Termonta Praha a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Energotrans SERVIS, a.s.	Czech Republic	95	Direct	95	Direct	Full	Full
Teplo Neratovice, spol. s r.o.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Pražská teplárenská LPZ, a.s.	Czech Republic	50.50	- Di- 4	100	Direct	-	Full
PT Real Estate, a.s.	Czech Republic	50.58	Direct			Full	
RPC, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Nový Veleslavín, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	IFRS 5	Full
Pod Juliskou, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Nová Invalidovna, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	IFRS 5	Full
Michelský trojúhelník, a.s.	Czech Republic	100 100	Direct	100 100	Direct	Full	Full
Nové Modřany, a.s.	Czech Republic		Direct		Direct	Full	Full
PT Properties I, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full Full	Full
PT Properties II, a.s.	Czech Republic	100 100	Direct Direct	100 100	Direct	Full	Full
PT Properties III, a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full Full	Full
PT Properties IV, a.s.	Czech Republic Czech Republic		Direct		Direct Direct	Full	Full Full
PT měření, a.s. JTSD Braunkohlebergbau GmbH		50.58	Direct	50.58 100			IFRS 5
	Germany	-	_		Direct	-	
Mitteldeutsche Braunkohlengesellschaft mbH MIBRAG Consulting International GmbH	Germany Germany	-	-	100 100	Direct Direct	-	IFRS 5 IFRS 5
GALA-MIBRAG-Service GmbH	,	-	-	100	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Mitteldeutsche Umwelt- und Entsorgung GmbH	Germany	-	-	50	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Fernwärme GmbH Hohenmölsen – Webau	Germany Germany	-	-	48.96	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Ingenieurbüro für Grundwasser GmbH	Germany	-	-	48.96	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Bohr & Brunnenbau GmbH	Germany	-		100	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Helmstedter Revier GmbH	Germany	-	-	100	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Norddeutsche Gesellschaft zur Ablagerung von Mineralstoffen	Germany	-	-	100	Direct	-	II KS 3
mbH	Germany			51	Direct		IFRS 5
Terrakomp GmbH	Germany	-	-	100	Direct	-	IFRS 5
MIBRAG Neue Energie GmbH	Germany	-	-	100	Direct	_	IFRS 5
EP Germany GmbH *	Germany	-	-	100	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Saale Energie GmbH	Germany	-	-	100	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Kraftwerk Schkopau GbR	Germany	-	-	41.90	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Kraftwerk Schkopau Gok Kraftwerk Schkopau Betriebsgesellschaft mbH	Germany	-	-	44.40	Direct	-	IFRS 5
Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s.	Slovakia	49	Direct	49	Direct	- Full	Full
Stredoslovenská energetika – Distribúcia, a.s.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Elektroenergetické montáže, a.s.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
SSE – Metrológia s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Stredoslovenská energetika – Projekt Development, s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
SSE–Solar, s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	IFRS 5
DOL DOIGE, S.I.O.	Siuvakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	11103

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31 December 2016			31 Decemb	per 2015	2016 2015	
	Country of	012000111	Ownership	or become	Ownership	Consolidation	Consolidation
	incorporation	Ownership %		Ownership %	interest	method	method
SPX, s.r.o.	Slovakia	33.33	Direct	33.33	Direct	Equity	Equity
Energotel, a.s.	Slovakia	20	Direct	20	Direct	Equity	Equity
SSE CZ, s.r.o.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
EP ENERGY HR d.o.o.	Croatia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
EP Cargo a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
LokoTrain s.r.o.	Czech Republic	-	-	65	Direct	-	Full
EP Cargo Deutschland GmbH	Germany	-	-	100	Direct	-	Full
EP CARGO POLSKA s.a.	Poland	-	-	100	Direct	-	Full
PGP Terminal, a.s. *	Czech Republic	-	-	60	Direct	-	IFRS 5
PLAZMA LIPTOV, a.s.	Slovakia	-	-	50	Direct	-	IFRS 5
EP Hungary, a.s. *	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Budapesti Erömü Zrt.	Hungary	95.62	Direct	95.62	Direct	Full	Full
BE-Optimum Kft.	Hungary	-	-	100	Direct	-	Full
KÖBÁNYAHÖ Kft.	Hungary	25	Direct	25	Direct	At cost	At cost
ENERGZET SERVIS a.s.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V.*	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
NAFTA a.s.	Slovakia	40.45	Direct	40.45	Direct	Full	Full
Nafta Exploration s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Karotáž a cementace, s.r.o.	Slovakia	51	Direct	51	Direct	At cost	Full
AUTOKAC s.r.o v likvidaci	Slovakia	-	-	83.33	Direct	-	Full
AG Banka, a.s. v konkurze	Slovakia	-	-	39	Direct	-	Full
POZAGAS a.s.	Slovakia	35	Direct	35	Direct	Equity	Equity
NAFTA Services, s.r.o.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
NAFTA International B.V.*	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
NAFTA RV	Ukraine	100	Direct	-	-	Full	-
CNG Holdings Netherlands B.V.*	Netherlands	50	Direct	-	-	Equity	-
CNG LLC	Ukraine	100	Direct	-	-	Equity	-
EPH Gas Holding B.V. *	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Seattle Holding B.V. *	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Slovak Gas Holding B.V.	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
SPP Infrastructure, a.s.	Slovakia	49	Direct	49	Direct	Full	Full
eustream, a.s.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Central European Gas HUB AG	Austria	15	Direct	15	Direct	At cost	At cost
Eastring B.V.	Netherlands	100	Direct	-	=	Full	-
SPP – distribúcia, a.s.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Plynárenská metrológia, s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
SPP – distribúcia Servis, s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
NAFTA a.s.	Slovakia	56.15	Direct	56.15	Direct	Full	Full
Nafta Exploration s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
Karotáž a cementace, s.r.o.	Czech Republic	51	Direct	51	Direct	At cost	Full
AUTOKAC s.r.o likvidaci	Czech Republic	-	-	83.33	Direct	-	Full
AG Banka, a.s. v konkurze	Slovakia	-	-	39	Direct		Full
POZAGAS a.s.	Slovakia	35	Direct	35	Direct	Equity	Equity
NAFTA Services, s.r.o.	Slovakia	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
NAFTA International B.V.*	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
NAFTA RV	Ukraine	100	Direct	-	-	Full	-
CNG Holdings Netherlands B.V.*	Netherlands	50	Direct	-	-	Equity	-
CNG LLC	Ukraine	100	Direct	05.02	- -	Equity	-
GEOTERM KOŠICE, a.s.	Slovakia	95.82	Direct	95.82	Direct	Full	Full

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of EP Infrastructure, a.s. as of and for the year ended 31 December 2016

		31 Decemb	ber 2016	31 Decemb	ber 2015	2016	2015
	Country of		Ownership		Ownership	Consolidation	Consolidation
	incorporation	Ownership %	interest	Ownership %	interest	method	method
SPP Storage, s.r.o.	Czech Republic	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full
SPP Bohemia a.s. v likvidaci	Czech Republic	-	-	100	Direct	-	Full
SPP Servis, a.s.	Slovakia	-	-	100	Direct	-	Full
POZAGAS a.s.	Slovakia	35	Direct	35	Direct	Equity	Equity
SLOVGEOTERM a.s.	Slovakia	50	Direct	50	Direct	Equity	Equity
GEOTERM KOŠICE, a.s.	Slovakia	0.08	Direct	0.08	Direct	Full	Full
GALANTATERM spol. s r.o.	Slovakia	0.50	Direct	0.50	Direct	Full	Full
GALANTATERM spol. s r.o.	Slovakia	17.50	Direct	17.50	Direct	At cost	At cost
SPP Infrastructure Financing B.V.	Netherlands	100	Direct	100	Direct	Full	Full

^{*} Holding entity

The structure above is listed by ownership of companies at the different levels within the Group.

⁽¹⁾ Optimum Energy, s.r.o merged with EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s. as at 1 January 2016. EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s. is the successor company.

39. Litigations and claims

Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s.

Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. is involved in a dispute with its former minority shareholders who claim that compensation received for their shares through a compulsory sell-out procedure ("squeeze-out") was inadequate, and who are challenging the underlying expert valuation. As the compensation was not paid by Elektrárny Opatovice, a.s. but instead by its former majority shareholder (International Holdings, B.V.), any resulting liability is thus expected to be the responsibility of the former shareholder.

United Energy, a.s.

United Energy, a.s. is involved in several disputes with its former shareholders, who claim that compensation received for their shares subject to a compulsory buy-out procedure ("squeeze-out") was inadequate, and who are challenging the validity of the underlying resolution of the general shareholders meeting. The outcome of this matter is unforeseeable and United Energy, a.s. intends to defend itself.

In May 2014, Court of appeal came to the conclusion that one claim challenging the validity of the underlying resolution of the general shareholders meeting is not relevant and UE believes that this conclusion may serve as a precedent for the other claims. Next court hearing is planned to be held during 2017.

The parallel dispute regarding inadequate compensation is still ongoing with no clear outcome. Next court hearing is expected to be held during 2017.

Plzeňská energetika a.s.

In August 2012, Škoda Investment a.s. (SI) filed a claim for unjust enrichment against Plzeňská energetika a.s. (PE) for approximately EUR 2 million. This unjust enrichment claim allegedly arises from the fact that Plzeňská energetika a.s. owns and operates utility distribution systems (e.g., for gas, water and heat), which lie on the property of Škoda Investment a.s., thereby illegally restricting the ownership of Škoda Investment a.s. EPE Group's management believes that the claim is unfounded and should be dismissed by the court. For this reason Plzeňská energetika a.s. did not create a provision for this litigation as at 31 December 2016.

In February 2016 both parties, i.e. PE as well as SI, received an official request from the court to settle the dispute by mediation. Following this request the hearing has been adjourned until further notice.

In June 2016 SI has filed an additional claim for unjust enrichment against PE for approximately EUR 1 million. Additional claim covers period 2013 – 2014.

Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s. Group ("SSE Group")

The SSE Group is a party to various legal proceedings. As at 31 December 2016 and 2015 no legal provisions were recorded. The Group management has decided not to disclose details in respect of material legal claims as they are currently ongoing and disclosure may prejudice the SSE Group.

Regulatory proceedings by ERO against Pražská teplárenská ("PT")

PT is involved in regulatory proceedings commenced in October 2015 by ERO claiming that prices charged to customers of PT's local small-scale heating infrastructures in 2011 were in breach of the Czech Act on Prices. In March 2016, ERO issued a decision ordering PT to pay EUR 9 million (CZK 240 million) consisting of a penalty in the amount of EUR 4.5 million (CZK 120 million) and restitution to affected customers in the amount of EUR 4.5 million (CZK 120 million). PT appealed the decision on 24 March 2016 with supplemental information provided on 14 April 2016. On 7 July 2016 PT received a resolution from ERO by which the Chairman of ERO returned the case again to the first instance for a new hearing. On 10 November 2016 PT received a new resolution by which ERO confirmed the results from the first decision. PT appealed against this resolution to ERO. On 23 December 2016 ERO adjusted the amount to be paid by PT to EUR 8 million (CZK 222 million) consisting of penalty of EUR 4 million (CZK 111 million).

PT believes that it has reasonable arguments to succeed, nevertheless it cannot be ruled out that PT may ultimately be obliged to make the payment. As at 31 December 2016 PT created a provision for penalty in amount of EUR 4 million.

40. Subsequent events

On 20 January 2017 EP Energy, a.s. granted loans to ARISUN, s.r.o. and Triskata, s.r.o. that used the funds to repay their bank loans of EUR 1 million each.

On 23 January 2017 EPIF declared and paid an interim dividend of EUR 44 million (CZK 1,180 million). Subsequently, on 20 February 2017, the sole shareholder of EPIF, EPH, confirmed the previously paid interim dividends (CZK 6,628 million in 2016 and CZK 1,180 million in 2017; both declared and paid on the basis of 2016 profit) and set them off against the declared dividends of the same amount.

On 26 January 2017 Pražská teplárenská, a.s. ("PT") filed a lawsuit at the Regional Court in Brno against the resolution of Energy Regulatory Office ("ERO") from 23 December 2016 in all of its claims. Together with the appeal PT deposited the penalty of EUR 4 million to the ERO bank account and claimed a suspensive effect of the ERO resolution at the Regional Court in Brno. On 23 February 2017 the Regional Court in Brno confirmed the suspensive effect of PT's claim in the full extent.

On 24 February 2017 EPH completed the previously concluded agreement with a consortium of global institutional investors led by Macquarie Infrastructure and Real Assets (MIRA) on the sale of a 31% stake in EPIF. The remaining 69% of EPIF remains with EPH, which will also retain management control over EPIF.

Following the sale of a minority shareholding in EPIF changes also occurred in the shareholder structure of EPH as follows:

- The current shareholders of EPH concluded a series of transactions, through which Daniel Křetínský (94%) and selected members of the existing management of EPH (6%), became sole owners of EPH going forward.
- The current shareholders, Biques Limited, Milees Limited and EP Investment S.à.r.l. received in total EUR 1.5 billion at closing from EPH for the sale of their shares in EPH representing in aggregate 30% of EPH share capital. Whereas Biques Limited sold all its shares in EPH, Milees Limited and EP Investment S.à.r.l. sold each 2.17 % shares in EPH in this share-buy-back transaction.
- Milees Limited will further receive EUR 1.75 to 2.75 billion (plus interest) over time, whereby the final amount payable to Milees Limited will reflect growth in the underlying value of EPH over the coming years.

On 9 March 2017 PT Real Estate, a.s. sold its 100% share in Nový Veleslavín, a.s. for EUR 9 million (CZK 256 million).

On 28 April 2017, NAFTA a.s. signed a share purchase agreement with GDF International S.A. on a purchase of 30% share in POZAGAS a.s., thus, after the completion, increasing the EPIF Group's effective combined direct and indirect share to almost 62% (while SPPI Group's effective combined share direct and indirect share shall be app. 72%). The completion of transaction shall take place upon receipt of all necessary regulatory approvals and is expected in the second half of 2017.

Except for the matters described above and elsewhere in the Notes, the Company's management is not aware of any other material subsequent events that could have an effect on the consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2016.

Appendices*:

Appendix 1 – Business combinations

Appendix 2 – Consolidated statement of comprehensive income from discontinued operations

Appendix 3 – Disposals of investments and related transactions

Information contained in the appendices form part of the complete set of these consolidated financial statements, Date: Signature of the authorised representative Daniel Křetínský Chairman of the Board of Direct 2 May 2017

Member of the Board of Direct

Appendix 1 – Business combinations

The following tables provide further information on the amounts recognised for assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at the acquisition date for individually significant business combinations through step acquisitions and acquisitions.

Effect of acquisitions and step acquisition

i. 31 December 2015

The fair value of the consideration transferred and the amounts recognised for assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at the acquisition date of Budapesti Erömü Zrt. (BERT) are provided in the following table.

In millions of EUR	Carrying amount ⁽¹⁾	Fair value adjustment	2015 Total ⁽¹⁾
Property, plant, equipment, land, buildings	99	(49)	50
Intangible assets	3	17	20
Trade receivables and other assets	18	-	18
Financial instruments – assets	1	-	1
Inventories	6	-	6
Cash and cash equivalents	12	-	12
Provisions	(6)		(6)
Deferred tax liabilities	(1)	(8)	(9)
Loans and borrowings	(69)	40	(29)
Financial instruments – liabilities	(4)	-	(4)
Trade payables and other liabilities	(18)	-	(18)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	41	-	41
Non-controlling interest			(2)
Goodwill on acquisitions of a subsidiary			-
Negative goodwill on acquisition of new subsidiaries			(33)
Pricing differences in equity			
Cost of acquisition			6
Consideration paid, satisfied in cash (A)			-
Consideration, other			6
Total consideration transferred			6
Less: Cash acquired (B)			12
Net cash inflow (outflow) $(C) = (B - A)$			12

(1) Represents values at 100% share.

In millions of EUR	31 December 2015
	Total
Revenue of the acquirees recognised since the acquisition date (subsidiaries)	25
Profit (loss) of the acquirees recognised since the acquisition date (subsidiaries)	3

In millions of EUR	2015 Total
Revenue of the acquirees recognised in the period ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*	175
Profit (loss) of the acquirees recognised in the period ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*	(26)

^{*} Before intercompany elimination; based on local statutory financial information

The fair value of the consideration transferred and the amounts recognised for assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at the acquisition date of LokoTrain s.r.o. are provided in the following table.

In millions of EUR	Carrying amount ⁽¹⁾	Fair value adjustment ⁽²⁾	2015 Total ⁽¹⁾
Trade receivables and other assets	2	-	2
Trade payables and other liabilities	(1)	-	(1)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	1	-	1
Non-controlling interest			-
Goodwill on acquisitions of a subsidiary			
Cost of acquisition			1
Consideration paid (A)			1
Total consideration transferred			1_
Less: Cash acquired (B)			-
Net cash inflow (outflow) $(C) = (B - A)$		_	(1)

⁽¹⁾ Represents values at 100% share.

Consideration paid represents cost paid by the direct parent company EP Cargo a.s. for the acquisition of 65% share in LokoTrain s.r.o.

In millions of EUR	31 December 2015
	Total
Revenue of the acquirees recognised since the acquisition date (subsidiaries)	2
Profit (loss) of the acquirees recognised since the acquisition date (subsidiaries)	-

In millions of EUR
Revenue of the acquirees recognised in the period ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*

4 Profit (loss) of the acquirees recognised in the period ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*

⁽²⁾ The result of purchase price allocation was not significant and therefore management of the Group decided not to recognise any fair value adjustment resulting from business combinations in 2015.

^{*} Before intercompany elimination; based on local statutory financial information

The fair value of the consideration transferred and the amounts recognised for assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at the acquisition date of Optimum Energy, s.r.o. are provided in the following table.

In millions of EUR	Carrying amount	Fair value adjustment ⁽¹⁾	2015 Total
Trade receivables and other assets	10	-	10
Cash and cash equivalents	2	-	2
Trade payables and other liabilities	(12)	-	(12)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	-	-	-
Non-controlling interest			-
Goodwill on acquisitions of a subsidiary			5
Cost of acquisition			5
Consideration paid (A)			5
Total consideration transferred			5
Less: Cash acquired (B)			2
Net cash inflow (outflow) $(C) = (B - A)$			(3)

⁽¹⁾ The result of purchase price allocation was not significant and therefore management of the Group decided not to recognise any fair value adjustment resulting from business combinations in 2015.

Consideration paid represents cost paid by the direct parent company EP ENERGY TRADING, a.s. for the acquisition of 100% share in Optimum Energy, s.r.o.

In millions of EUR	31 December 2015
	Total
Revenue of the acquirees recognised since the acquisition date (subsidiaries)	6
Profit (loss) of the acquirees recognised since the acquisition date (subsidiaries)	-

In millions of EUR	2015 Total
Revenue of the acquirees recognised in the period ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*	18
Profit (loss) of the acquirees recognised in the period ended 31 December 2015 (subsidiaries)*	1

^{*} Before intercompany elimination; based on local statutory financial information

Appendix 2 – Analysis of results from discontinued operations

For the year ended 31 December 2016 In millions of EUR ("MEUR")

In mullions of EUR (MEUR)	Discontinued operations for the year ended 31 December 2016	Inter- company eliminations	Discontinued operations after inter-company eliminations
Discontinued operations Sales: Energy of which: Coal Electricity	121 74 46	(12) (12)	109 62 46
Heat Sales: Other Total sales	1 16 137	(2) (14)	1 14 123
Cost of sales: Energy Cost of sales: Other Total cost of sales	(44) (3) (47)	14 - 14	(30) (3) (33)
	90	-	90
Personnel expenses Depreciation and amortisation Emission rights, net Taxes and charges Other operating income Other operating expenses Profit (loss) from operations	(43) (31) (6) (3) 18 (27) (2)	(12) 12	(43) (31) (6) (3) 6 (15) (2)
Finance income Finance expense Net finance income (expense)	2 (9) (7)	(1) 1 -	1 (8) (7)
Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax Profit (loss) before income tax	(1) (10)	-	(1) (10)
Income tax expenses Profit (loss) from discontinued operations	(2) (12)	-	(2) (12)
Profit (loss) attributable to: Owners of the Company	(12)	-	(12)
Non-controlling interest Profit (loss) for the year	(12)		(12)

For the year ended 31 December 2015 In millions of EUR ("MEUR")

In munons of EOR (MEOR)	Discontinued operations for the year ended 31 December 2015	Inter- company eliminations	Discontinued operations after inter-company eliminations
<u>Discontinued operations</u>			
Sales: Energy	547	(46)	501
of which: Coal	309	(46)	263
Electricity	236	-	236
Heat	2	- (11)	2
Sales: Other	75	(11)	64
Total sales	622	(57)	565
Cost of sales: Energy	(197)	57	(140)
Cost of sales: Other	(30)	=	(30)
Total cost of sales	(227)	57	(170)
	395	_	395
Personnel expenses	(184)	_	(184)
Depreciation and amortisation	(125)	-	(125)
Repairs and maintenance	6	-	6
Emission rights, net	(22)	-	(22)
Taxes and charges	(10)	-	(10)
Other operating income	78	(42)	36
Other operating expenses	(127)	42	(85)
Profit (loss) from operations	11	-	11
Finance income	5	_	5
Finance expense	(38)	-	(38)
Net finance income (expense)	(33)	-	(33)
Share of profit (loss) of equity accounted investees, net of tax	(1)	-	(1)
Profit (loss) before income tax	(23)	-	(23)
Income tax expenses	3	-	3
Profit (loss) from discontinued operations	(20)	-	(20)
Profit (loss) attributable to:			
Owners of the Company	(20)	-	(20)
Non-controlling interest Profit (loss) for the year	(20)	-	(20)
1 Polit (1035) for the year	(20)		(20)

Appendix 3 – Disposals of investments and related transactions

The following tables provide further information on the amounts of assets and liabilities disposed as at the disposal date for individually significant business disposals.

On 29 February 2016 the Group accounted for disposal of its 99.79% investment in EOP & HOKA s.r.o. and its subsidiary EOP HOKA POLSKA SPOŁKA Z OGRANICZONA ODPOWIEDZIALNOSCIA and EP COAL TRADING POLSKA S.A. The effects of disposal are provided in the following table:

In millions of EUR	Net assets sold in 2016
Assets held for sale	13
Liabilities held for sale	(9)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	4
Sales price	5_
Gain (loss) on disposal	1

On 31 May 2016 the Group accounted for disposal of its 100% investment in Pražská teplárenská LPZ, a.s. The effects of disposal are provided in the following table:

In millions of EUR	Net assets sold in 2016
Property, plant and equipment	27
Trade receivables and other assets	4
Cash and cash equivalents	13
Deferred tax liabilities	(3)
Trade payables and other liabilities	(7)
Net identifiable assets and liabilities	34
Non-controlling interest	(9)
Net assets value disposed	25
Sales price	82
Gain (loss) on disposal	57

VI. Independent Auditor's Report to the Statutory Financial Statements



KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o. Pobřežní 1a 186 00 Prague 8 Czech Republic +420 222 123 111 www.kpmg.cz

Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of EP Infrastructure, a.s.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of EP Infrastructure, a.s. ("the Company"), prepared in accordance with Czech accounting legislation, which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2016, and the income statement, the statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. Information about the Company is set out in Note 1 to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2016, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Czech accounting legislation.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Act on Auditors, and Auditing Standards of the Chamber of Auditors of the Czech Republic, consisting of International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as amended by relevant application guidelines. Our responsibilities under those regulations are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Act on Auditors and the Code of Ethics adopted by the Chamber of Auditors of the Czech Republic, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Other Information

Other information is defined as information included in the annual report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report The statutory body is responsible for the other information. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to report on the other information.

As described in Note 2 (j) to the financial statements, EP Infrastructure, a.s. has not prepared an annual report as at 31 December 2016, as it plans to include the respective information in a consolidated annual report. Consequently, this auditor's report does not include our statement on the other information.

Responsibilities of the Statutory Body for the Financial Statements

The statutory body is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Czech accounting legislation and for such internal control as the statutory body determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the statutory body is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the statutory body either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the above regulations will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the above regulations, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness
 of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the statutory body.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of the statutory body's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Statutory Auditor Responsible for the Engagement

Vladimír Dvořáček is the statutory auditor responsible for the audit of the financial statements of EP Infrastructure, a.s. as at 31 December 2016, based on which this independent auditor's report has been prepared.

Prague 15 February 2017

KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o. Registration number 71

KPHG Cerle republike audil

Vladimír Dvořáček Partner Registration number 2332

VII.	Statutory Financial Statements and Notes to the Statutory Financial Statements

BALANCE SHEET

full version

EP Infrastructure, a.s. Corporate ID 024 13 507

As of 31.12.2016 (in CZK thousand)

			31.12.2016		
		Gross	Adjustment	Net	Net
	TOTAL ASSETS	176 348 196		176 348 196	34 892 315
В.	Fixed assets	131 005 153		131 005 153	33 990 728
B.III.	Non-current financial assets	131 005 153		131 005 153	33 990 728
B.III.1.	Equity investments - controlled or controlling entity	131 005 153		131 005 153	33 990 728
C.	Current assets	45 343 043		45 343 043	901 587
C.II.	Receivables	44 297 402		44 297 402	1 040
C.II.1.	Long-term receivables	23 327 195		23 327 195	
C.II.1.2.	Receivables - controlled or controlling entity	23 327 195		23 327 195	
C.II.2.	Short-term receivables	20 970 207		20 970 207	1 040
C.II.2.1.	Trade receivables	1		1	
C.II.2.2.	Receivables - controlled or controlling entity	20 964 818		20 964 818	
C.II.2.4.	Receivables - other	5 388		5 388	1 040
C.II.2.4.3.	State - tax receivables				908
C.II.2.4.4.	Short-term prepayments made	5 267		5 267	132
C.II.2.4.6.	Sundry receivables	121		121	
C.IV.	Cash	1 045 641		1 045 641	900 547
C.IV.2.	Cash at bank	1 045 641		1 045 641	900 547

		31.12.2016	31.12.2015
	TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	176 348 196	34 892 315
Α.	Equity	130 484 570	21 678 893
A.I.	Share capital	80 750 000	2 000
A.I.1.	Share capital	80 750 000	2 000
A.II.	Share premium and capital funds	18 985 640	18 848 141
A.II.1.	Share premium	222 826	
A.II.2.	Capital funds	18 762 814	18 848 141
A.II.2.1.	Other capital funds	19 157 975	19 157 975
A.II.2.2.	Gains or losses from the revaluation of assets and liabilities (+/-)	-395 161	-309 834
A.IV.	Retained earnings (+/-)		1 309 493
A.IV.1.	Accumulated profits brought forward		1 309 493
A.V.	Profit or loss for the current period (+/-)	37 377 179	1 519 259
A.VI.	Profit share prepayments declared (-)	-6 628 249	
B.+C.	Liabilities	45 863 626	13 213 422
В.	Reserves	14 714	
B.2.	Income tax reserve	14 714	
C.	Payables	45 848 912	13 213 422
C.I.	Long-term payables	43 767 751	12 900 050
C.I.1.	Bonds issued		10 134 375
C.I.1.2.	Other bonds		10 134 375
C.I.2.	Payables to credit institutions	43 232 000	2 702 500
C.I.8.	Deferred tax liability	58 939	63 175
C.I.9.	Payables - other	476 812	
C.I.9.3.	Sundry payables	476 812	
C.II.	Short-term payables	2 081 161	313 372
C.II.1.	Bonds issued		296 408
C.II.1.2.	Other bonds		296 408
C.II.4.	Trade payables	16 223	
C.II.6.	Payables - controlled or controlling entity	1 525 536	
C.II.8.	Other payables	539 402	16 964
C.II.8.5.	State - tax payables and subsidies	225	
C.II.8.6.	Estimated payables	423 567	16 964
C.II.8.7.	Sundry payables	115 610	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

structured by the nature of expense method

EP Infrastructure, a.s. Corporate ID 024 13 507

Year ended 31.12.2016 (in CZK thousand)

		Year ended	Year ended
		31.12.2016	31.12.2015
A.	Purchased consumables and services	34 000	7 724
A.2.	Consumed material and energy	53	
A.3.	Services	33 947	7 724
III.	Other operating income		5 331 609
III.3.	Sundry operating income		5 331 609
F.	Other operating expenses	11	5 332 469
F.3.	Taxes and charges	6	
F.5.	Sundry operating expenses	5	5 332 469
*	Operating profit or loss (+/-)	-34 011	-8 584
IV.	Income from non-current financial assets - equity investments	39 214 135	2 467 353
IV.1.	Income from equity investments - controlled or controlling entity	39 214 135	2 467 353
VI.	Interest income and similar income	565 326	53 811
VI.1.	Interest income and similar income - controlled or controlling entity	565 326	53 811
J.	Interest expenses and similar expenses	1 985 501	867 250
J.1.	Interest expenses and similar expenses - controlled or controlling entity	39 770	5 868
J.2.	Other interest expenses and similar expenses	1 945 731	861 382
VII.	Other financial income	392 531	21 251
K.	Other financial expenses	759 643	147 374
*	Financial profit or loss (+/-)	37 426 848	1 527 791
**	Profit or loss before tax (+/-)	37 392 837	1 519 207
L.	Income tax	15 658	-52
L.1.	Due income tax	15 658	-52
**	Profit or loss net of tax (+/-)	37 377 179	1 519 259
***	Profit or loss for the current period (+/-)	37 377 179	1 519 259
*	Net turnover for the current period	40 171 992	7 874 024

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

EP Infrastructure, a.s. Corporate ID 024 13 507

Year ended 31.12.2016 (in CZK thousand)

	Chara carital	Chana maminum	Gains or losses from the	Capital funds	Accumulated profits	Profit or loss for the	Profit share	TOTAL EQUITY
	Share capital	Share premium	revaluation of assets	Capital funds	brought forward	current period	prepayments declared	TOTAL EQUITY
Balance at 31 December 2014	2 000		300 054	19 157 975		1 754 486		21 214 515
Distribution of profit or loss					1 309 493	-1 309 493		
Change in share capital						-444 993		-444 993
Gains or losses from the revaluation of assets			-879 213					-879 213
Effect from hedge accounting			269 325					269 325
Profit or loss for the current period						1 519 259		1 519 259
Balance at 31 December 2015	2 000		-309 834	19 157 975	1 309 493	1 519 259		21 678 893
Distribution of profit or loss					1 519 259	-1 519 259		
Cash increase in share capital	1 462 000							1 462 000
Non cash increase in share capital	79 286 000							79 286 000
Share premium		222 826						222 826
Change in share capital					-2 828 752			-2 828 752
Gains or losses from the revaluation of assets			-67 263					-67 263
Effect from hedge accounting			-18 064					-18 064
Profit share prepayments declared							-6 628 249	-6 628 249
Profit or loss for the current period						37 377 179		37 377 179
Balance at 31 December 2016	80 750 000	222 826	-395 161	19 157 975		37 377 179	-6 628 249	130 484 570

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

EP Infrastructure, a.s. Corporate ID 024 13 507

Year ended 31.12.2016 (in CZK thousand)

		Year ended 31.12.2016	Year ended 31.12.2015
P.	Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	900 547	1 037 155
Z.	Profit or loss from ordinary activities before tax	37 392 837	1 519 207
A.1.	Adjustments for non-cash transactions	-37 426 738	-1 527 901
A.1.4.	Revenues from profit shares	-39 214 135	-2 467 353
A.1.5.	Interest expense and interest income	1 420 175	813 439
A.1.6.	Adjustments for other non-cash transactions	-238 840	23 934
	Settlement of derivatives and other financial operations	606 062	102 079
A. *	Net operating cash flow before changes in working capital	-33 901	-8 694
A.2.	Change in working capital	57 110	118
A.2.1.	Change in operating receivables and other assets	-4 558	343
A.2.2.	Change in operating payables and other liabilities	61 668	-225
A.**	Net cash flow from operations before tax	23 209	-8 576
A.3.	Interest paid	-1 920 526	-980 127
A.5.	Income tax paid from ordinary operations	-231	-661
A.***	Net operating cash flows	-1 897 548	-989 364
B.1.	Fixed assets expenditures	-5 719 236	
B.3.	Loans and borrowings to related parties	-22 812 034	
	Received profit shares	8 788 683	1 638 675
B.***	Net investment cash flows	-19 742 587	1 638 675
C.1.	Change in payables from financing	28 254 693	-785 919
C.2.	Impact of changes in equity	-6 469 464	
C.2.1.	Cash increase in share capital	1 462 000	
C.2.6.	Profit shares paid	-7 931 464	
C.***	Net financial cash flows	21 785 229	-785 919
F.	Net increase or decrease in cash and cash equivalents	145 094	-136 608
R.	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	1 045 641	900 547

EP Infrastructure, a.s. (formerly CE Energy, a.s.) Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

Content

1.	Incorporation and Description of the Business	2
2.	Basis of accounting and general accounting policies applied by the Company	
	(a) Non-current financial assets	
	(b) Receivables	
	(c) Payables	
	(d) Loans received	5
	(e) Foreign currency transactions.	5
	(f) Derivatives	5
	(g) Recognition of expenses and revenues	6
	(h) External financing costs	
	(i) Income tax	6
	(j) Consolidation	7
	(k) Loans, bonds and other short-term financial assistance due within one year	7
	(I) Dividends	
3.	Restructuring and intra-group settlement of loans and receivables	7
4.	Comparability of accounting periods	
5.	Cash flow statement	
6.	Non-current financial assets	8
7.	Long-term receivables	10
8.	Short-term receivables	10
9.	Equity	11
10.	Long-term payables	12
	(a) Other bonds	12
	(b) Payables to credit institutions	12
	(c) Risk management derivatives	13
11.	Short-term payables	14
12.	Expenses and revenues	16
13.	Employees and executives	16
14.	Fees payable to statutory auditors	16
15.	Income tax	17
16.	Significant off-balance sheet transactions	17
17.	Significant subsequent events	17

EP Infrastructure, a.s. (formerly CE Energy, a.s.)

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

1. Incorporation and Description of the Business

Establishment and description of the Company

EP Infrastructure, a.s. (formerly CE Energy, a.s., hereinafter "the Company") was incorporated on 6 December 2013 by subscribing registered capital in the form of a monetary contribution of TCZK 2 000.

The Company's principal activity is the management of its own assets. The primary mission of the Company is to coordinate and strategically manage the development of directly or indirectly controlled entities, and to acquire and manage the Company's equity interests and other assets.

Ownership structure

The shareholders of the Company as at 31 December 2016 are:

Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. 100%

Registered office and name at 31 December 2016

EP Infrastructure, a.s.

Pařížská 130/26

Josefov

110 00 Praha 1

Czech Republic

Identification number

024 13 507

Members of the board of directors and supervisory board as at 31 December 2016

Members of the board of directors

Members of the supervisory board

Daniel Křetínský (chairman) Tomáš David (chairman)

Marek Spurný Jiří Feist

Pavel Horský Tomáš Miřacký

Petr Sekanina Jan Stříteský

Jan Špringl Milan Jalový

EP Infrastructure, a.s. (formerly CE Energy, a.s.)

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

Organisational structure

As at 31 December 2016 the Company has no employees and is not organised into divisions or units. The Board of Directors acts on behalf of the Company.

Year-on-Year Changes and Amendments in the Commercial Register

On 10 March 2016 the sole shareholder decided to increase the Company's registered capital by TCZK 1 462 000 by subscribing 7 310 new shares at nominal value CZK 200 000 per share. The shares were paid up by the sole shareholder's monetary contribution.

On 11 April 2016 the change in the Company's name was recorded. The name CE Energy, a.s. was deleted, and the new name, EP Infrastructure, a.s., was recorded.

On 25 April 2016 the Company's registered capital increased further, to TCZK 80 750 000. The Company's shares (recorded on 10 March 2016, see above) were split so that each of the 7 320 registered ordinary shares on name at nominal value CZK 200 000 per share was divided into 800 shares at nominal value CZK 250 per share. The registered capital was distributed among 5 856 000 registered ordinary shares on name in book-entry form at nominal value CZK 250 per share. The registered capital increased from TCZK 1 464 000 to TCZK 80 750 000, i.e. by TCZK 79 286 000, by way of subscribing 317 144 000 registered ordinary book-entry shares on name at nominal value CZK 250. The share premium was TCZK 222 826.

As at 25 April 2016 the registered capital thus totalled TCZK 80 750 000, comprising 323 000 000 registered ordinary shares on name in book-entry form at nominal value CZK 250 per share.

On 25 April 2016 the change in the Company's registered office was recorded. The original address – Příkop 843/4, Zábrdovice, 602 00 Brno, Czech Republic – was replaced with the following address: Pařížská 130/26, Josefov, 110 00 Praha 1, Czech Republic. On the same day, the increase in the potential number of directors – from three to four – and of supervisory board members – from three to seven – was recorded.

On 1 June 2016 the change in the Company's file details – from B 6989, maintained with the Regional Court in Brno, to B 21608, maintained with the Municipal Court in Prague – was recorded.

On 14 October 2016 the change in how the board of directors acts on behalf the Company was recorded. Directors represent the Company in all matters, with the Company being represented externally by two directors acting jointly, one of whom must be the chairman of the board of directors. In addition, the number of both directors and supervisory board members was set to six.

On 14 October 2016 the change in the sole shareholder's registered office was recorded. The original name and registered office – Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s., Příkop 843/4, Zábrdovice, 602 00 Brno – changed to Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s., Pařížská 130/26, Josefov, 110 00 Praha 1.

EP Infrastructure, a.s. (formerly CE Energy, a.s.)

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

On 14 October 2016 the conversion of all of the Company's shares was recorded. The Company's 323 000 000 registered ordinary book-entry shares on name at nominal value CZK 250 per share were converted to share certificates. The Company's registered capital consists of:

226 100 000 registered ordinary share certificates on name at nominal value CZK 250 per share ("Shares A"), and 96 900 000 registered share certificates on name at nominal value CZK 250 per share that confer special rights as specified by Article 22 of the Company's articles of association ("Shares B"). The special rights conferred by Shares B comprise special rights related to the distribution of the Company's profit and other capital funds.

On 21 December 2016 the following new directors were recorded: Petr Sekanina (a former member of the supervisory board) and Jan Špringl (a former chairman of the supervisory board). Tomáš David was appointed chairman of the supervisory board, with Jiří Feist, Tomáš Miřacký, Jan Stříteský and Milan Jalový becoming new members. Michal Antonín ceased to be a member of the supervisory board.

2. Basis of accounting and general accounting policies applied by the Company

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Act No. 563/1991 Coll., on Accounting, as amended, and related accounting regulations, in particular Decree No. 500/2002 Coll., implementing certain provisions of Act No. 563/1991 Coll., on Accounting.

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis.

The Company's financial statements have been prepared for the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016. The prior period was from 1 January 2015 to 31 December 2015.

All information is stated in thousands of Czech crowns, unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Non-current financial assets

Non-current financial assets principally consist of equity investments in controlled entities.

As at the balance sheet date, investments are recognised at acquisition cost, and if a particular investment has been impaired, an adjustment is established.

Where securities are held in foreign currencies, they are translated at the balance sheet date using the prevailing Czech National Bank official rates, with any foreign exchange gains and losses recorded in "Gains or losses from the revaluation of assets and liabilities" in equity.

(b) Receivables

Receivables are recorded at nominal value. Assigned receivables are stated at acquisition cost, including other related costs (Section 25 of Act No. 563/1991 Coll.). At the reporting date, the temporary impairment of doubtful receivables is recognised using adjustments that are debited to expenses and shown in the balance sheet's "Adjustment" column. Provisions are established to receivables that are more than 180 days overdue and based on an internal analysis of the credit status of customers.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

At the reporting date, the amount of receivables from provided loans increases by uncollected interest (except for default interest).

(c) Payables

Payables are recorded at their nominal value.

(d) Loans received

Short-term and long-term loans are initially recorded at their nominal value. The Company classifies as short-term any part of long-term loans that is due within one year of the reporting date.

At the reporting date, the balance of non-bank loans is increased by unpaid interest charged by creditors. Interest on bank loans that was not included in the bank statement for the period is recorded in estimated payables.

(e) Foreign currency transactions

The Company translates a foreign currency asset/liability to Czech crowns using the Czech National Bank official rate at the date of acquisition of the asset/inception of the liability. Realised foreign exchange gains and losses are recorded in the current year's profit or loss.

At the reporting date, foreign currency assets and liabilities were translated at the prevailing Czech National Bank official rates, with any foreign exchange gains and losses recorded in financial revenues or expenses.

(f) Derivatives

Cash flow hedges – hedging the risk of exchange rate fluctuations by non-derivative financial liabilities

The Company applies hedge accounting in order to hedge the risk of changes in exchange rates from highly probable future transactions denominated in a foreign currency with defined non-derivative financial liabilities serving as hedging instruments. The hedge is in line with company's risk management strategy. All hedging transactions are documented and the efficiency of each transaction is regularly reviewed.

The realised portion of financial derivatives is recognised under Other financial expenses/revenues in the income statement. As at the balance sheet date, the unrealised portion is recorded in revaluation of assets and liabilities and recognised as part of equity.

Other financial expenses/revenues also include interest expenses/revenues arising from hedging interest rate risk.

In the case of cash flow hedges, the portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised in equity and the ineffective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in profit or loss. If the hedging instrument

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the designation is revoked, then the hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the balance in equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

Trading derivatives

At the balance sheet date, financial derivatives held for trading are recognised at fair value under "Sundry receivables" or "Sundry payables", and gains (losses) from changes in their fair values are recorded in profit or loss.

(g) Recognition of expenses and revenues

Revenues and expenses are recognised on an accrual basis, i.e. in the period to which they relate in terms of substance and timing. In accordance with the principle of prudence, the Company debits to expenses the establishment of provisions and adjustments to cover all risks, losses and impairment known as at the reporting date.

(h) External financing costs

Costs related to obtaining external financing, including relating fees, are charged to current year expenses as incurred.

(i) Income tax

Current income tax is calculated by applying the enacted tax rate to the accounting profit increased or decreased by permanently or temporarily tax non-deductible expenses and non-taxable revenues (e.g. establishment and utilisation of other provisions and adjustments, entertainment expenses, the difference between accounting and tax depreciation, revenue from investments in subsidiaries and associated companies), and is broken down into tax on ordinary and extraordinary activities.

Deferred tax is determined for companies constituting a group and for all entities that are required to have their financial statements audited. Deferred tax is calculated based on the balance sheet liability method, i.e. temporary differences between the carrying and tax value of assets and liabilities, multiplied by the tax rate expected to be valid for the following period.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only if it is probable that it will be utilised in future accounting periods.

An income tax reserve is established as the financial statements are prepared before the tax liability is determined. In the subsequent accounting period, the Company releases this provision and records the actual tax liability determined.

In the balance sheet, the income tax provision is reduced by income tax prepayments, and the net receivable (if any) is recorded in State - tax receivables.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

(j) Consolidation

The Company prepares consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. The Czech translation of the consolidated financial statements, along with the consolidated annual report, will be published in the Commercial Register.

The consolidated financial statements of the widest group of entities are prepared by Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s., with its registered office at Pařížská 130/26, Josefov, 110 00 Praha 1, Czech Republic. Its consolidated financial statements for 2016 will be published in accordance with Section 21a of the Accounting Act and stored at the registered office of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s.

(k) Loans, bonds and other short-term financial assistance due within one year

The Company classifies as short-term any part of long-term loans, bonds and other short-term financial assistance that is due within one year of the balance sheet date.

(l) Dividends

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholders' rights to receive payment have been established.

3. Restructuring and intra-group settlement of loans and receivables

In the first half of 2016, Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. ("EPH"), the sole shareholder and a leading company in the Central European heat, coal and electricity market, restructured its investments in those group entities that specialise in energy infrastructure activities in Central Europe, in order to group all those entities under a single parent company, EP Infrastructure, a.s. (formerly CE Energy, a.s.).

The restructuring process included numerous offsets of intra-group receivables between EPIF and EPH group entities. Some of them were used as a means to cover the acquisition cost of investments in EP Infrastructure, a.s. As a result of the restructuring and related cashless settlements (offsets), no material loan relationships exist between the EPIF group and the rest of the EPH group.

4. Comparability of accounting periods

On 1 January 2016, Amendment No. 221/2015 to Act No. 563/1991 Coll., on Accounting, ("the Amendment") came into effect. The Amendment resulted in a change in the presentation of balance sheet and income statement items. The Company prepared the financial statements and the comparative accounting period in accordance with Czech Accounting Standard for Business Entities No. 24 and the conversion bridge specified in Section 3.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

5. Cash flow statement

The cash flow statement was prepared using the indirect method. Cash equivalents include current liquid assets easily convertible into cash in an amount agreed in advance.

Cash and cash equivalents can be analysed as follows:

(in TCZK)

	Balance at 31/12/2016	Balance at 31/12/2015
Cash at bank	1 045 641	900 547
Total cash and cash equivalents	1 045 641	900 547

Cash flows from operating, investment and financial activities presented in the cash flow statement are not offset.

6. Non-current financial assets

At 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015

Equity investments – controlled or controlling entity						
Name of the entity	Total profit (+) loss (-) for the period 1/1/2016-31/12/2016* (in TCZK/TEUR)	Equity at 31/12/2016* (in TCZK/TEUR)	Value of equity investment in foreign currency at 31/12/2016 (in TEUR)	Net value of equity investment at 31/12/2016 (in TCZK)	Net value of equity investment at 31/12/2015 (in TCZK)	
EP Energy, a.s.	2 420 581 (CZK)	19 305 879 (CZK)	1 257 751	33 984 439	33 990 728	
Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V.	40 145 (EUR)	62 324 (EUR)	355 700	9 611 014	-	
EPH Gas holding B. V.	330 498 (EUR)	47 393 (EUR)	3 235 000	87 409 700	-	
Total				131 005 153	33 990 728	

^{*}information based on unaudited financial statements at 31 December 2016

All equity investments are fully owned by the Company.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

As at 31 December 2016 the registered offices of the companies were as follows:

EP Energy, a.s.	Pařížská 130/26, Josefov, 110 00 Praha 1, Czech Republic
Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V.	Schiphol Boulevard 403 C4, Schiphol, Netherlands
EPH Gas holding B. V.	Schiphol Boulevard 403 C4, Schiphol, Netherlands

Acquisition of Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI")

In order to acquire an indirect ownership interest in NAFTA a.s., the Company acquired 100% of the shares in CGHI from Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. ("EPH") for a consideration of TCZK 9 623 464 (MEUR 355.7). The acquisition was exempt from income tax.

The transfer of CGHI shares was completed on 31 March 2016, and the purchase price was settled as follows:

- (i) by offsetting the Company's intra-group receivable from EPH of TCZK 2 857 384 (MEUR 105.6) plus accrued interest, arising from the assumption of EPH's liability to CGHI relating to a loan provided by CGHI to EPH;
- (ii) on 4 April 2016 the Company assumed EPH's liability to EPE arising from a loan provided by EPE to EPH, totalling TCZK 8 349 611 (MEUR 308.7). EPH's debt of TCZK 8 349 611 comprised an outstanding principal of TCZK 7 390 477 and accrued outstanding interest of TCZK 959 134. The remainder of the assumed liability (MEUR 58.6) was used to cover the purchase price of EPHGH, as described below.

A portion of the liability to CGHI, amounting to TCZK 1 895 566 (MEUR 70), was paid on 30 March 2016 by drawing a bank loan (refer to note 10. (b)). On 21 April 2016 a dividend of TCZK 1 002 407 (MEUR 37.1) was declared by CGHI. As at 22 April 2016, a portion of the dividend, amounting to TCZK 963 934 (MEUR 35.7), was offset against the liability assumed from EPH. The remaining portion of the receivable, amounting to TCZK 38 473 (MEUR 1.4), was settled in cash in May 2016.

Acquisition of EPH Gas Holding B.V. ("EPHGH")

In order to acquire an indirect ownership interest in SPP Infrastructure, a.s. ("SPPI"), the Company acquired 100% of the shares in EPHGH from EPH for a consideration of TCZK 87 458 225 (MEUR 3 235.0). The acquisition was exempt from income tax.

The transfer of EPHGH shares was completed on 23 March 2016, and the purchase price was settled as follows:

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

- (i) TCZK 5 719 236 (MEUR 211.3) relating to payments to the parent company (including a loan due from the parent company of TCZK 4 196 625 (MEUR 155.0) in connection with the acquisition of an ownership interest in JTSD Braunkohlebergbau GmbH ("JTSD"));
- (ii) TCZK 1 585 310 (MEUR 58.6) arising from the assumption of EPH's liabilities to EPE relating to a loan of TCZK 8 349 611 (MEUR 308.7), as described above in "Acquisition of Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI")";
- (iii) TCZK 651 685 (MEUR 24.1) arising from hedging transactions, as described in note 10. (c) "Risk management derivatives".
- (iv) EPH capitalized its remaining receivable to the Company amounting to TCZK 79 508 826 (MEUR 2 941.0) resulting from EPHGH sale, by increasing the Company's registered capital and share premium, as described in notes 1. and 9.

7. Long-term receivables

Long-term receivables comprise a loan provided to Slovak Gas Holding B.V. ("SGH"), amounting to TCZK 22 765 693 (MEUR 842.6), plus accrued interest of TCZK 561 502 (MEUR 20.8). The loan is to be repaid within the repayment date on 16 March 2023.

8. Short-term receivables

On 21 April 2016, CGHI declared a dividend of TCZK 1 002 407 (MEUR 37.1).

On 2 May 2016, EP Energy, a.s. declared a dividend of TCZK 8 868 208. The receivable relating to the dividend was partially offset against a liability of TCZK 7 778 208 arising from the assumption of EPH's liabilities to EPE, as described in "Acquisition of Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI")" in note 6. The remaining portion of the dividend, amounting to TCZK 1 090 000, was paid out in cash.

On 30 November 2016, EPE declared a profit share prepayment distribution of TCZK 719 343 to EPIF. The receivable was offset against a liability of TCZK 719 343 arising from the assumption of EPH's liabilities to EPE, as described in "Acquisition of Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI")" in note 6.

As at 31 December 2016, short-term receivables presented in "Receivables – controlled or controlling entity" comprised an outstanding dividend of TCZK 20 964 818 to be paid by EPHGH.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

9. Equity

Changes in registered capital

As at 31 December 2016, the approved, issued and fully paid-up registered capital comprised 323 000 000 ordinary shares at nominal value CZK 250 per share (at 31 December 2015: 10 shares at nominal value CZK 200 000 per share).

Reconciliation of the number of issued shares at the start and end of the period.

	Number of issued shares	Number of issued shares
Nominal value of shares (CZK)	200 000	250
Issued shares at 31 December 2015	10	-
New shares issued at 10 March 2016 (ordinary shares)	7 310	-
Split of 7 320 shares at 20 April 2016	-7 320	5 856 000
(into 800 ordinary shares at nominal value CZK 250)		
New shares issued at 20 April 2016	-	317 144 000
(ordinary shares)		
Issued shares at 31 December 2016*	-	323 000 000

^{*}Based on the decision of the sole shareholder dated 14 October 2016, all of the Company's shares, i.e. 323 000 000 registered ordinary book-entry shares at nomina value CZK 250 per share, were converted to share certificates – see note 1.

The total issue price of all shares issued on 20 April 2016 was TCZK 79 508 826, of which TCZK 222 826 was share premium.

Changes in the Company's registered capital are described in more detail in note 1, Year-on-Year Changes and Amendments in the Commercial Register.

The change in "Gains or losses from the revaluation of assets and liabilities" is due to a foreign exchange difference arising from the revaluation of foreign currency ownership interests, and a foreign exchange difference arising from the revaluation of foreign currency liabilities used as a cash flow hedging instrument see note 10. (c).

On 27 May 2016, EP Infrastructure, a.s. declared a dividend equal to retained earnings of TCZK 2 828 752.

In October and December 2016 a profit share prepayment distribution totalling TCZK 6 628 249, to be paid to the Company's sole shareholder, was declared; at 31 December 2016, TCZK 1 525 536 had not yet been paid out (see note 11.).

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

Changes in fair value recorded in account group 41 (Gains or losses from the revaluation of assets and liabilities) during the accounting period

(in TCZK)	Revaluation of foreign currency ownership interests	Cash flow hedges	Cash flow hedges – deferred tax	Total
Balance at 31/12/2015	-579 159	332 500	-63 175	-309 834
Revaluation of foreign currency ownership interests	-67 263	-	-	-67 263
Utilisation of cash flow hedges	-	-24 500	-	-24 500
Revaluation of cash flow hedges	-	2 200	-	2 200
Deferred tax – cash flow hedges	-	-	4 236	4 236
Balance at 31/12/2016	-646 422	310 200	-58 939	-395 161

10. Long-term payables

(a) *Other bonds*

In March 2016 the Company purchased all issued bonds listed on the Irish Stock Exchange from 7 February 2014 (at 31 December 2015: with a nominal value of TCZK 10 134 375 (MEUR 375)). A portion of the bonds was paid by EPH's contribution to equity of TCZK 1 462 000 (MEUR 54.1). The remaining portion of the bonds, including interest, was settled by funds drawn under the EPIF Loan Agreement – see below.

(b) Payables to credit institutions

In 2015 the Company gradually drew a bank loan of TEUR 100 000 (at 31 December 2015: TCZK 2 702 500) from UniCredit Bank Czech Republic and Slovakia, a.s. The loan was fully refinanced with a new bank loan – see below.

On 29 February 2016 a new long-term loan agreement was concluded between EPIF and several banks as creditors and UniCredit Bank AG, London Branch as the agent and security agent ("the EPIF Loan Agreement").

The EPIF Loan Agreement provides the following lines of credit totalling MEUR 1 600 (at 31 December 2016: TCZK 43 232 000):

- Loan A, amounting to MEUR 533;
- Loan B, amounting to MEUR 304;

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

- Loan B2, amounting to MEUR 229; and
- Loan C, amounting to MEUR 534.

The due date of the loan was set as follows: three years after the date of signing for Loan A, four years after the date of signing for Loan B, and five years after the date of signing for Loan C.

The loan agreement specifies the interest rate as a sum of a margin and a reference interest rate. EURIBOR is used as the reference interest rate. If EURIBOR is negative, the reference interest rate is zero. Total interest as at 31 December 2016, presented in estimated payables, was TCZK 336 260 (at 31 December 2015: TCZK 15 515).

The funds drawn under the EPIF Loan Agreement were (partially) used as follows (regardless of the cash held by Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI") and Slovak Gas Holding B.V. ("SGH")):

- full repayment of the Company's external financing, totalling TCZK 12 848 750 (MEUR 475.0), including (i) repayment of a bank loan of TCZK 2 705 000 (MEUR 100.0), and (ii) early repayment of all outstanding bonds issued by the Company in February 2014, with a total nominal value of TCZK 10 143 750 (MEUR 375.0; a portion of the bonds was repaid through EPH's contribution to equity of TCZK 1 462 000 (MEUR 54.1));
- repayment of SGH's external bank financing, including interest and fees, of TCZK 22 812 034 (MEUR 842.6); the loan that the Company provided to SGH to repay the bank loan serves as security for the financing banks of EP Infrastructure, a.s.; in addition, SGH joined the EPIF Loan Agreement as a guarantor;
- repayment of CGHI's external bank financing of TCZK 1 895 566 (MEUR 70.0);
- payment of TCZK 5 656 515 (MEUR 209.0), including a loan of TCZK 4 196 625 (MEUR 155.0) that the Company had provided to EPH in connection with, inter alia, EPH's purchase of JTSD (see note 6.); and
- payment of transactions costs of TCZK 553 561 (MEUR 20.5) and the costs of early repayment of CEE bonds, payment of due interest and other applicable expenses related to CEE bonds and of other refinanced bank loans, totalling TCZK 1 255 116 (MEUR 46.4).

(c) Risk management derivatives

As part of the restructuring, EPH, CGHI and SGH transferred – via novation of underlying agreements – interest rate swaps to the Company, as a result of which the Company holds interest rate swap receivables with a market value (as at the date of acquisition by the Company) of TCZK 540 988 (MEUR 20.0) to EPH, TCZK 16 906 (MEUR 0.6) to CGHI and TCZK 242 125 (MEUR 8.9) to SGH. The receivables from CGHI and SGH have been paid in cash.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

Long-term payables also comprise liabilities arising from derivatives (see the following table):

Forward rate agreements presented in "Sundry payables" in TCZK	Counterparty	Due date (expiry)	Fair value at 31/12/2016	Nominal value (in TEUR)	Fair value at 31/12/2015
Interest rate swap	ČSOB CZ	9.4.2018	1 425	7 890	-
Interest rate swap	KB	9.4.2018	5 646	31 560	-
Interest rate swap	KB	9.4.2018	1 400	7 890	-
Interest rate swap	KB	18.11.2019	315 385	400 000	-
Interest rate swap	KB	3.11.2025	152 956	300 000	-
Total derivatives			476 812	747 340	

Cash flow hedges – hedging the risk of exchange rate fluctuations by non-derivative financial liabilities

The Company applies hedge accounting for hedging instruments designated to hedge foreign exchange risk of revenues denominated in foreign currency (EUR). The hedging instruments comprise the respective portions of the nominal value of euro-denominated credit lines drawn, amounting to MEUR 440 (31 December 2015: MEUR 475) of the total drawn loan amount of MEUR 1 600. The hedged euro-denominated cash inflows that are considered highly probable by the Company and that arise from dividends paid by the subsidiaries are expected in the period from 2016 to 2030. The impact on profit or loss is also expected in that period. As at 31 December 2016, TCZK 310 200 (31 December 2015 – TCZK 332 500), including a related deferred tax of TCZK 58 939 (31 December 2015 – TCZK 63 175), arising from this hedging relationship was recorded in the Company's equity. In 2016, as a result of the utilisation of cash flow hedges, TCZK 24 500 (2015: TCZK 0) of the amount recorded in equity in connection with the application of hedge accounting was reclassified to revenues.

11. Short-term payables

As at 31 December 2015, "Other bonds" included interest on issued bonds due within one year of the reporting date.

Short-term loans received

As part of the restructuring, EPIF assumed EPH's liabilities of TCZK 8 349 611 (MEUR 308.7) to EPE, as well as EPH's liabilities of TCZK 2 857 384 (MEUR 105.6) to CGHI, in both cases at nominal value.

Liabilities to CGHI

The settlement of assumed liabilities to CGHI is described in "Acquisition of Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI")" in note 6.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

Liabilities to EPE

On 2 May 2016, EP Energy, a.s. declared a dividend of TCZK 8 868 208. TCZK 7 778 208 of the receivable relating to the dividend was offset against liabilities arising from the assumption of EPH's liabilities to EPE, as described in "Acquisition of Czech Gas Holding Investment B.V. ("CGHI")" in note 6 and in note 10 part "(c) Risk management derivatives". The offset included the following transactions:

- Assumed loans including a principal of TCZK 6 773 173 and interest of TCZK 894 309 were offset.
- On 4 April 2016, EP Energy, a.s. terminated an FX forward with EPH, thus generating a receivable of TCZK 110 697 (MEUR 4.1), equivalent to the fair value of the FX forward at the time of termination. The receivable was purchased by EP Infrastructure, a.s. at nominal value.

The above offset resulted in a net dividend receivable of TCZK 1 090 000, which was paid in cash.

On 30 November 2016, EP Energy, a.s. declared a profit share prepayment distribution of TCZK 719 343. The receivable was offset in full against the remaining liability arising from the assumption of EPH's liabilities to EPE, as described above.

Liabilities to EPH

The line "Payables - controlled or controlling entity" includes an outstanding liability to EPH arising from a declared profit share prepayment distribution of TCZK 1 525 536.

Estimated payables primarily comprise an estimate relating to interest on a long-term bank loan (see note 10. (b)), amounting to TCZK 336 260 (31 December 2015: TCZK 15 515), and an estimate relating to advisory, accounting and administration services.

Short-term payables also comprise liabilities arising from derivatives (see the following table):

Forward rate agreements presented in "Sundry payables" in TCZK	Counterparty	Due date (expiry)	Fair value at 31/12/2016	Nominal value (in TEUR)	Fair value at 31/12/2015
Interest rate swap	ČSOB CZ	27.12.2017	19 702	71 923	-
Interest rate swap	ČSOB CZ	27.12.2017	7 062	26 154	-
Interest rate swap	ČSOB SK	27.12.2017	5 296	19 615	-
Interest rate swap	ING	29.12.2017	12 366	45 769	-
Interest rate swap	KB	29.12.2017	7 001	26 154	-
Interest rate swap	RB	29.12.2017	3 527	13 077	-
Interest rate swap	SG	29.12.2017	35 939	130 769	-

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

Total derivatives			115 610	425 000	
Interest rate swap	UCBSK	31.12.2017	5 305	39 231	-
Interest rate swap	UCBCZ	29.12.2017	10 597	19 635	-
Interest rate swap	TB	29.12.2017	8 815	32 673	-

12. Expenses and revenues

Costs of services primarily comprise expenses related to legal and expert appraisal services, audit, accounting and consolidation, and professional advisory.

Income from equity investments - controlled or controlling entity comprise dividends declared by EP Energy, a.s. of TCZK 9 587 551 (at 31 December 2015: TCZK 2 467 353), by CGHI of TCZK 1 783 285 (TEUR 65 992), and by EPHGH of TCZK 27 843 299 (TEUR 1 030 470).

The item "Other interest expenses and similar expenses" primarily includes interest on bonds and bank loans.

Other financial income comprise foreign exchange gains and revenues from the recharging of financial expenses (a portion of a bank loan of TCZK 22 765 693 (MEUR 842.6) was used to repay the external financing of Slovak Gas Holding B.V. ("SGH"), and a proportionate part of the fees related to the drawing of the bank loan from UniCredit Bank AG, London Branch (as described in note 10.) was recharged by the Company to SGH).

Other financial expenses primarily comprise expenses related to the refinancing of a bank loan (see note 10. (b)), as well as foreign exchange losses and expenses from operations with derivatives.

13. Employees and executives

As at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015, the Company had no employees.

Members of the board of directors and supervisory board of EP Infrastructure, a.s. received no fees or loans in connection with their roles.

14. Fees payable to statutory auditors

The information will be disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements in which the Company is included.

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

15. Income tax

Current tax

The Company established an income tax provision of TCZK 15 098 for 2016. The provision is reduced by income tax prepayments of TCZK 384.

As at 31 December 2015 the Company established no income tax provision.

16. Significant off-balance sheet transactions

The long-term bank loan is secured by 50% minus one share in EP Energy, a.s.; shares in Czech Gas Holding Investment B. V. ("CGHI"); cash in bank accounts; and receivables from Slovak Gas Holding B.V. ("SGH"). In addition, SGH joined the EPIF Loan Agreement as a guarantor. Furthermore, loans B1 and C are secured by shares in EPH Gas Holding B. V. ("EPHGH"), Seattle Holding B.V. Slovak Gas Holding B.V. and SPP Infrastructure, a.s.

The Company's off-balance sheet accounts also include receivables of TCZK 31 676 627 (31 December 2015: TCZK 0) and liabilities of TCZK 31 676 627 (31 December 2015: TCZK 0) arising from interest rate derivatives.

17. Significant subsequent events

In October 2016, Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. ("EPH") concluded an agreement with a consortium of global institutional investors managed and represented by Macquarie Infrastructure and Real Assets (MIRA) on the sale of a 30% ownership interest in EP Infrastructure, a.s. (EPIF). The remaining 70% stake in EPIF continues to be held by EPH, which will also retain managerial control over EPIF. The consortium represented by MIRA is composed of Macquarie European Infrastructure Fund 5 and other global institutional investors. The transaction is subject to the approval of anti-trust authorities and is expected to be settled in early 2017.

In October 2016, as a result of new minority shareholders entering the Company, changes in the structure of shareholders of Energetický a průmyslový holding, a.s. (EPH) were approved. The current owners of EPH concluded a series of transactions that will result in EPH being owned by Daniel Křetínský (94%) and selected members of the existing management team (6%). The transaction was finalised at the start of 2017, with the change in the shareholder structure already effective at the date of signing these financial statements.

On 20 January 2017 a profit share prepayment distribution of TCZK 270 200 was paid by EPE. The outstanding dividend payable by EPHGH, as described in note 8., was partially paid in January 2017 via a payment of TEUR 75 900 (TCZK 2 051 198).

Notes to the Czech statutory financial statements (non-consolidated, translated from the Czech original)

Year ended 31 December 2016 (amounts are shown in thousands of Czech crowns "TCZK")

On 23 January 2017 the sole shareholder decided to pay out a profit share prepayment distribution of TCZK 1 179 542. Share prepayments payable to EPH were paid in full in January 2017.

The Company's management is not aware of any other significant events that have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that would have a material impact on the financial statements as at 31 December 2016.

Prepared on: 15 February 2017

Daniel Křetínský

Chairman of the board of directors

Pavel Horský

Member of the board of directors

